



**AIR POLLUTANTS IN SCHOOL, URBAN, AND INDUSTRIAL  
ENVIRONMENTS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA: LEVELS AND POSSIBLE  
HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT**

**PHD DISSERTATION**

**ABEBECH NUGUSE AMARE**

**HAWASSA UNIVERSITY, HAWASSA, ETHIOPIA**

**JUNE 2024**

**AIR POLLUTANTS IN SCHOOL, URBAN, AND INDUSTRIAL  
ENVIRONMENTS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA: LEVELS AND POSSIBLE  
HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT**

**ABEBECH NUGUSE AMARE**

**A DISSERTATION SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY,  
COLLEGE OF NATURAL AND COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCES, SCHOOL OF  
GRADUATE STUDIES, HAWASSA UNIVERSITY, HAWASSA, ETHIOPIA**

**IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE  
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN  
ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY**

**JUNE 2024**

**SCHOOL OF GRADATE STUDIES**

**HAWASSA UNIVERSITY**

**ADVISORS' APPROVAL SHEET**

This is to certify that the dissertation entitled “**AIR POLLUTANTS IN SCHOOL, URBAN, AND INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA: LEVELS AND POSSIBLE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT**” submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of **Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)** with specialization in **Environmental Toxicology**, to the Graduate Program of the **Department of Biology**, and has been carried out by **ABEBECH NUGUSE AMARE ID. No. PhDEnTo/0001/11**, under our supervision. Therefore, we recommend that the student has fulfilled the requirements and hence hereby can submit the dissertation to the department.

**Prof. Solomon Sorsa**

Name of major advisor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Prof. Zinabu Gebremariam**

Name of co-advisor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES**

**HAWASSA UNIVERSITY**

**EXAMINERS' APPROVAL SHEET**

We, the undersigned, members of the Board of Examiners of the final open defense by **Abebech Nuguse Amare** have read and evaluated his/her thesis/dissertation entitled “**AIR POLLUTANTS IN SCHOOL, URBAN, AND INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA: LEVELS AND POSSIBLE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT**” and examined the candidate. This is, therefore, to certify that the thesis/dissertation has been accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree (PhD).

**Prof. Solomon Sorsa**

Name of major advisor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Prof. Zinabu Gebremariam**

Name of co-advisor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Internal Examiner

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Chair Person

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of External Examiner

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
SGS Approval

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **DEDICATION**

**To my grandfather, Melake Genet Meresa Kidanu, my mother, Mrs. Abadit Meresa, and my father, Priest Nuguse Amare.**

## **DECLARATION**

I hereby declare that this PhD dissertation is my original work and has not been presented for a degree in any other University, and all sources of material used for this dissertation have been duly acknowledged.

Name: Abebech Nuguse Amare

Date: June 2024

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

## **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH**

The author was born on February 23, 1986 G.C., in Mekelle City, Ethiopia. She attended Grades 1 to 8 at Myliham elementary and junior high school. She then went to Mekelle high school, in Grades 9 and 10. She went to Atse Yohannes preparatory school for Grades 11 and 12. She took the Ethiopian University Entrance Examination in 2004 G.C. and joined Hawassa University the same year. She obtained a BSc degree in applied chemistry on July 12, 2007 G.C. After graduation from Hawassa University, she was employed as a graduate assistant (GA-1) at Hawassa University. After serving Hawassa University for four years, she joined Ghent University, Belgium, to study a Master of Science in Environmental Sanitation from September 2011 G.C. to September 2013 G.C. She completed her MSc study on September 13, 2013 G.C., and returned to Hawassa University to serve as a lecturer. She started her PhD study in Environmental Toxicology at Hawassa University on December 12, 2018 G.C., and this Dissertation has been submitted as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Toxicology.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I want to start by giving thanks to my Almighty **God** and his mother, Saint **Virgin Mary**, for everything wonderful that has happened in my life.

My sincere gratitude to my supervisor, **Professor Solomon Sorsa**, and co-supervisor, **Professor Zinabu Gebremariam**, for providing me with the chance to work on this topic and for their encouragement, kindness, valuable comments, and continuous guidance.

My genuine appreciation to **Prof. dr. ir. Christophe Walgraeve**, **Prof. dr. ir. Herman Van Langenhove**, and **Prof. dr. ir. Kristof Demeestere**, our collaborators from Ghent University, Belgium, for providing the sampling tubes, for allowing us to analyze our samples in the EnVOC lab, and for their encouragement, kindness, valuable comments, and continuous guidance. I express my gratitude to the entire EnVOC family, particularly **Patrick, Lore, Gynaika**, and **Zoë**, for their invaluable assistance throughout the study process. I thank **Dr. Do Hoai Duc** for his valuable help during my research visit to Ghent, Belgium. I express my gratitude to **Dr. Mulugeta Gebrehiwot** for his kind help during my research visit to Ghent, Belgium.

I am thankful to **Dr. Kedir Woliy**, head of the biology department, for his kind support in all aspects during my PhD study.

I am so grateful to **Hawassa University**, Ethiopia; the **Global Minds Fund**, Belgium; **Ghent University**, Belgium; and the **NORAD** project at Hawassa University for financial support for this research.

I express my gratitude to **Dr. Alemayehu Esayas** (Ethiopian Forestry Development) for his kind collaboration during the research work. I am also grateful to **Mr. Meseret Abdisa** for his kind assistance during the research work and the **Ethiopian Environment Protection Authority** for kindly allowing us to use their portable air quality monitor device.

I would like to express my appreciation and love to my husband, **Dr. Yideg Alemu**, for his continuous support and sacrifice throughout this PhD process. I thank my lovely children, **Fikir, Bilen, and Hasset**, so much for their love, affection, and understanding when I was not there for them. Special thanks to **Mrs. Alemitu Meles** for taking care of my baby girl (Hasset) during my research stay in Belgium and for her unconditional love.

Finally, I want to thank my father, **Priest Nuguse Amare**, my mother, **Mrs. Abadit Meresa**, my lovely sisters, brothers, and friends for their very kind help in all my life and for loving me unconditionally.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>DEDICATION.....</b>                              | <b>v</b>     |
| <b>DECLARATION.....</b>                             | <b>vi</b>    |
| <b>BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH .....</b>                    | <b>vii</b>   |
| <b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....</b>                        | <b>viii</b>  |
| <b>LIST OF TABLES .....</b>                         | <b>xv</b>    |
| <b>LIST OF FIGURES .....</b>                        | <b>xviii</b> |
| <b>LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS .....</b>                  | <b>xx</b>    |
| <b>ABSTRACT .....</b>                               | <b>xxii</b>  |
| <b>CHAPTER 1. GENERAL INTRODUCTION .....</b>        | <b>1</b>     |
| 1.1 Background and Justification of the Study ..... | 1            |
| 1.2 Statement of the Problem .....                  | 3            |
| 1.3 Objectives of the Study .....                   | 4            |
| 1.3.1 General Objective .....                       | 4            |
| 1.3.2 Specific Objectives .....                     | 4            |
| 1.4 Scope of the Study.....                         | 5            |
| 1.5 Significance of the Study .....                 | 5            |
| 1.6 Structure of the Dissertation.....              | 5            |
| References .....                                    | 8            |

|                                                                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CHAPTER 2. LITERATURE REVIEW .....</b>                                           | <b>12</b> |
| 2.1 Air Pollution.....                                                              | 12        |
| 2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) .....                                         | 13        |
| 2.2.1 Definitions of VOCs .....                                                     | 13        |
| 2.2.2 Sources of VOCs .....                                                         | 14        |
| 2.2.3 Health effects VOCs .....                                                     | 14        |
| 2.2.4 Guidelines for levels of VOCs.....                                            | 15        |
| 2.2.5 Levels of VOCs in Ethiopia.....                                               | 17        |
| 2.2.6 Measurement methods of VOCs.....                                              | 17        |
| 2.3 Particulate Matter (PM).....                                                    | 22        |
| 2.3.1 Definitions of particulate matter .....                                       | 22        |
| 2.3.2 Sources of particulate matter .....                                           | 22        |
| 2.3.3 Health effects of particulate matter.....                                     | 23        |
| 2.3.4 Guidelines for levels of particulate matter.....                              | 23        |
| 2.3.5 Levels of particulate matter in Ethiopia.....                                 | 25        |
| 2.3.6 Measurement methods of particulate matter.....                                | 26        |
| 2.4 Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants (NO <sub>2</sub> , SO <sub>2</sub> , and CO) ..... | 26        |
| 2.4.1 Definitions of inorganic gaseous pollutants.....                              | 26        |
| 2.4.2 Sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants.....                                  | 27        |
| 2.4.3 Health effects of inorganic gaseous pollutants .....                          | 28        |
| 2.4.4 Guidelines for levels of inorganic gaseous pollutants .....                   | 28        |
| 2.4.5 Levels of inorganic gaseous pollutants in Ethiopia .....                      | 30        |

|                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2.4.6 Measurement methods of inorganic gaseous pollutants .....                                                                                   | 31        |
| References .....                                                                                                                                  | 32        |
| <b>CHAPTER 3. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA AND ASSESSMENT OF POSSIBLE HUMAN HEALTH RISKS .....</b> | <b>47</b> |
| ABSTRACT .....                                                                                                                                    | 47        |
| 3.1 Introduction .....                                                                                                                            | 48        |
| 3.2 Materials and Methods .....                                                                                                                   | 49        |
| 3.2.1 Description of the study area .....                                                                                                         | 49        |
| 3.2.2 Sampling sites .....                                                                                                                        | 50        |
| 3.2.3 Target VOCs .....                                                                                                                           | 52        |
| 3.2.4 Air sampling method .....                                                                                                                   | 53        |
| 3.2.5 Air sample analysis .....                                                                                                                   | 54        |
| 3.2.6 Assessment of possible human health risks .....                                                                                             | 56        |
| 3.2.7 Ozone formation potential (OFP) of VOCs .....                                                                                               | 57        |
| 3.2.8 Statistical analysis .....                                                                                                                  | 57        |
| 3.3 Results and Discussion .....                                                                                                                  | 58        |
| 3.3.1 Concentrations of VOCs .....                                                                                                                | 58        |
| 3.3.2 Indoor to outdoor (I/O) ratios of VOC concentrations .....                                                                                  | 64        |
| 3.3.3 Correlation analysis .....                                                                                                                  | 66        |
| 3.3.4 Assessment of possible human health risks .....                                                                                             | 67        |
| 3.3.5 Ozone formation potential (OFP) of VOCs .....                                                                                               | 72        |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Conclusions and Recommendations .....                                                                                                                                             | 74         |
| References .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 75         |
| <b>CHAPTER 4. EXPOSURE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN TO PARTICULATE<br/>MATTER AND INORGANIC GASEOUS POLLUTANTS IN HAWASSA CITY,<br/>ETHIOPIA.....</b>                                       | <b>87</b>  |
| ABSTRACT .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 87         |
| 4.1 Introduction .....                                                                                                                                                            | 88         |
| 4.2 Material and Methods.....                                                                                                                                                     | 90         |
| 4.2.1 Description of the study area .....                                                                                                                                         | 90         |
| 4.2.2 Sampling site.....                                                                                                                                                          | 90         |
| 4.2.3 Sampling design and measurement methods .....                                                                                                                               | 92         |
| 4.2.4 Risk assessment of gaseous and particulate pollutants .....                                                                                                                 | 93         |
| 4.2.5 Statistical analysis .....                                                                                                                                                  | 96         |
| 4.3 Results and Discussion.....                                                                                                                                                   | 97         |
| 4.3.1 Concentrations of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants .....                                                                                                 | 97         |
| 4.3.2 Correlation of air pollutants with meteorological data .....                                                                                                                | 102        |
| 4.3.3 Health risk assessment .....                                                                                                                                                | 103        |
| Conclusions and Recommendations .....                                                                                                                                             | 107        |
| References .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 109        |
| <b>CHAPTER 5. LEVELS AND HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENTS OF PARTICULATE<br/>MATTER AND INORGANIC GASEOUS POLLUTANTS IN URBAN AND<br/>INDUSTRIAL AREAS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA .....</b> | <b>117</b> |

|                                                                                                                |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| ABSTRACT .....                                                                                                 | 117        |
| 5.1 Introduction .....                                                                                         | 118        |
| 5.2 Material and Methods.....                                                                                  | 119        |
| 5.2.1 Description of the study area .....                                                                      | 119        |
| 5.2.2 Sampling site.....                                                                                       | 120        |
| 5.2.3 Sampling design and measurement methods .....                                                            | 121        |
| 5.2.4 Risk assessment .....                                                                                    | 122        |
| 5.2.5 Statistical analysis.....                                                                                | 126        |
| 5.3 Results and Discussion.....                                                                                | 126        |
| 5.3.1 Concentrations of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , CO, and SO <sub>2</sub> ..... | 126        |
| 5.3.2 Correlation of air pollutants with meteorological data .....                                             | 136        |
| 5.3.3 Potential human health risk of detected pollutants .....                                                 | 137        |
| Conclusions and Recommendations .....                                                                          | 141        |
| References .....                                                                                               | 143        |
| <b>CHAPTER 6. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>                                                | <b>151</b> |
| 6.1 General Conclusions .....                                                                                  | 151        |
| 6.2 Recommendations .....                                                                                      | 153        |
| <b>APPENDIX: SUPPLEMENTARY DATA .....</b>                                                                      | <b>155</b> |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table                                                                                                                                                                                    | Page   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Table 2.1</b> Overview of recommended indoor air quality levels for specific volatile organic compounds (WHO, 2010).....                                                              | 16     |
| <b>Table 2.2.</b> Suggested 2021 AQG values compare to 2005 recommendations for air quality, which were derived from (WHO, 2021a) .....                                                  | 24     |
| <b>Table 2.3</b> Guidelines for priority ambient atmospheric pollutants set by EEPA .....                                                                                                | 24     |
| <b>Table 2.4.</b> Summary of the concentration of particulate matter in Ethiopia .....                                                                                                   | 25     |
| <b>Table 2.5</b> Suggested Air Quality Guidelines (AQG) levels for 2021 in comparison to the 2005 air quality recommendations derived from (WHO, 2021a) .....                            | 28     |
| <b>Table 2.6</b> Air quality guidelines for nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, and carbon monoxide (short averaging times) that were not re-evaluated and remain valid (WHO, 2021b) ..... | 29     |
| <b>Table 2.7</b> Guidelines for priority ambient atmospheric pollutants set by EEPA .....                                                                                                | 29     |
| <b>Table 2.8</b> Summary of the concentration of inorganic gaseous pollutants in Ethiopia.....                                                                                           | 30     |
| <br><b>Table 3.1</b> Sampling sites (primary schools) and their descriptions .....                                                                                                       | <br>51 |
| <b>Table 3.2</b> List of target volatile organic compounds.....                                                                                                                          | 52     |
| <b>Table 3.3</b> Cancer inhalation unit risk (IUR) and non-cancer reference concentrations of VOCs.....                                                                                  | 57     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Table 3.4</b> The range of concentrations of individual VOC in the groups of VOCs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60  |
| <b>Table 3.5</b> Indoor to outdoor (I/O) ratios of VOC concentrations in seven primary schools<br>(for School 7, there was only a playground result due to accidental loss of the<br>sample).....                                                                                                   | 64  |
| <b>Table 3.6</b> Inhalation cancer risk (R), hazard ratio (HR), cumulative cancer risks (CCR), and<br>total hazard ratio indicator (THRI) values in the eight primary schools .....                                                                                                                 | 68  |
| <b>Table 3.7</b> Ozone formation potential of volatile organic compounds in playgrounds of eight<br>primary schools.....                                                                                                                                                                            | 72  |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
| <b>Table 4.1</b> Descriptions of sampling sites (PS = Primary School) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 91  |
| <b>Table 4.2</b> Parameters used for calculating HQ for PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , and NO <sub>2</sub> (Matooane & Diab,<br>2003; WHO, 2021; Embiale et al., 2022) .....                                                                                                                | 94  |
| <b>Table 4.3</b> The six levels of AQI, health concern, and break point concentrations of PM <sub>2.5</sub> ,<br>PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , and CO (US EPA, 2020) .....                                                                                                                   | 95  |
| <b>Table 4.4</b> Arithmetic mean concentration values (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , CO, SO <sub>2</sub> ,<br>Temperature (T), and Relative Humidity (RH) in all sampling locations (PS =<br>Primary School; C = Classroom; P = Playground) ..... | 99  |
| <b>Table 4.5</b> Indoor to outdoor (I/O) ratio of concentrations of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , and NO <sub>2</sub> in ten<br>primary schools.....                                                                                                                                       | 101 |
| <b>Table 4.6</b> Spearman's rho correlation coefficients of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , temperature, and<br>relative humidity (RH) (n= 120) .....                                                                                                                      | 102 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Table 4.7</b> Mean of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , ADD ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) and HQ of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , and NO <sub>2</sub>                                                                                     | 103 |
| <b>Table 5.1</b> Description of sampling sites (S = Sampling site)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 120 |
| <b>Table 5.2</b> Risk parameters used for calculating HQ and ELCR for PM <sub>2.5</sub> and PM <sub>10</sub> in indoor and ambient air                                                                                                                                                    | 124 |
| <b>Table 5.3</b> The six levels of AQI, health concern, and break point concentrations of NO <sub>2</sub> and CO (US EPA, 2020)                                                                                                                                                           | 125 |
| <b>Table 5.4</b> Arithmetic mean concentration ( $\mu\text{g/m}^3$ ) values of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , CO, SO <sub>2</sub> , temperature (T), and relative humidity (RH) in all sampling locations during the dry and wet seasons                        | 127 |
| <b>Table 5.5</b> Overall arithmetic mean ( $\mu\text{g/m}^3$ ) of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , CO, SO <sub>2</sub> , temperature (T), and relative humidity (RH)                                                                                              | 133 |
| <b>Table 5.6</b> The I/O ratio of the arithmetic mean concentration ( $\mu\text{g/m}^3$ ) of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub> , and CO in dry and wet seasons at urban and industrial sampling sites                                                                | 136 |
| <b>Table 5.7</b> Overall Arithmetic mean of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , LADD ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) and HQ of PM <sub>2.5</sub> and PM <sub>10</sub> and ELCR PM <sub>2.5</sub> in indoor and outdoor urban and industrial areas in the dry and wet season | 138 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Page   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Figure 2.1.</b> Multi-sorbent tube for active sampling of VOCs (Ras et al., 2009). .....                                                                                                                    | 18     |
| <b>Figure 2.2.</b> Axial passive VOC sampler (stainless steel sorbent tube).....                                                                                                                               | 19     |
| <b>Figure 2.3.</b> Structure and geometry of the standard thermal desorption tube type passive sample (Jia & Fu, 2017). .....                                                                                  | 21     |
| <br><b>Figure 3.1.</b> Map of the study area i.e. Hawassa city (Assefa et al. 2021; Google map 2022) .....                                                                                                     | <br>50 |
| <b>Figure 3.2.</b> Total volatile organic compounds (TVOCs) in 15 sampling locations of the eight primary schools (for School 7, there was only a playground result due to accidental loss of the sample)..... | 58     |
| <b>Figure 3.3.</b> The stacked column (100%) contribution of each group to TVOCs in 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C, represents classroom and P, Playground) .....                                 | 61     |
| <b>Figure 3.4.</b> Comparison of BTEX ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) within the 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C represents Classroom and P, Playground) .....                                        | 62     |
| <b>Figure 3.5.</b> The stacked column (100%) contribution of each VOC to $\text{CCR} \times 10^6$ in 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C, represents classroom and P, Playground) .....                | 69     |
| <b>Figure 3.6.</b> The stacked column (100%) contribution of each VOC to THRI in 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C, represents classroom and P, Playground) .....                                    | 71     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Figure 3.7.</b> The stacked column (100%) contribution of each group to OFP in the playground of eight primary schools .....                                                    | 73  |
| <b>Figure 4.1.</b> The overall mean concentrations of PM <sub>2.5</sub> , PM <sub>10</sub> , and NO <sub>2</sub> in the classrooms and playgrounds of the ten primary schools..... | 100 |
| <b>Figure 4.2</b> Air Quality Index (AQI) of PM <sub>2.5</sub> in the playgrounds of the primary schools and corresponding AQI color code. ....                                    | 104 |
| <b>Figure 4.3.</b> Air Quality Index (AQI) of PM <sub>10</sub> in the playgrounds of the primary schools and corresponding AQI color code. ....                                    | 105 |
| <b>Figure 4.4.</b> Air Quality Index (AQI) of NO <sub>2</sub> in the playgrounds of the primary schools and corresponding AQI color code. ....                                     | 107 |
| <b>Figure 5.1.</b> Air quality index (AQI) for NO <sub>2</sub> in 11 outdoor sampling sites and corresponding AQI color code in the dry season .....                               | 139 |
| <b>Figure 5.2.</b> Air quality index (AQI) for NO <sub>2</sub> in 11 outdoor sampling sites and corresponding AQI color code in the wet season.....                                | 140 |
| <b>Figure 5.3.</b> Air quality index (AQI) for CO in 11 outdoor sampling sites and corresponding AQI color code in the wet season.....                                             | 141 |

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

|                  |                                                                    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AQI              | Air Quality Index                                                  |
| BTEX             | Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and meta-, para-, and ortho- Xylene |
| ΣBTEX            | Total BTEX                                                         |
| CCl <sub>4</sub> | Carbon Tetrachloride                                               |
| CCR              | Cumulative Cancer Risk                                             |
| CO               | Carbon Monoxide                                                    |
| D                | Detected                                                           |
| ECD              | Electron Capture Detection                                         |
| ELCR             | Excess Lifetime Cancer Risk                                        |
| EEPA             | Ethiopia Environmental Protection Authorities                      |
| EPA              | Environmental Protection Agency                                    |
| EU               | European Union                                                     |
| FID              | Flame Ionization Detection                                         |
| GC               | Gas Chromatography                                                 |
| He               | Helium                                                             |
| HQ               | Hazard Quotient                                                    |
| IARC             | International Agency for Research on Cancer                        |
| IS               | Internal Standard                                                  |
| I/O              | Indoor to Outdoor concentration ratio                              |
| LCR              | Lifetime Cancer Risk                                               |
| MIR              | Maximum Incremental Reactivity                                     |

|                    |                                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| MS                 | Mass Spectrometry                             |
| m+p-X              | m+p-Xylenes                                   |
| ND                 | Not Detected                                  |
| NIST               | National Institute of Science and Technology  |
| NO <sub>x</sub>    | Nitrogen Oxides                               |
| NO <sub>2</sub>    | Nitric Oxide                                  |
| OFP                | Ozone Formation Potential                     |
| PM                 | Particulate Matter                            |
| RSRF               | Relative Sample Response Factor               |
| SO <sub>x</sub>    | Sulfur Oxides                                 |
| SO <sub>2</sub>    | Sulfur Dioxide                                |
| SRF                | Sample Response Factor                        |
| S/N                | Signal to Noise ratio                         |
| T/B                | Toluene-to-Benzene ratio                      |
| TD                 | Thermal Desorption                            |
| THRI               | Total Hazard Ratio Indicator                  |
| Tol-d <sub>8</sub> | [ <sup>2</sup> H <sub>8</sub> ]Toluene        |
| TVOCS              | Total Volatile Organic Compounds              |
| VOCs               | Volatile Organic Compounds                    |
| UR                 | Unit Risk                                     |
| US EPA             | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| WHO                | World Health Organization                     |

## ABSTRACT

Air pollution has received enormous attention globally due to its detrimental effects on human health, especially on susceptible populations such as children. However, there is scarce data on concentrations and sources of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$ ), and particulate matter ( $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ) in Ethiopia, particularly Hawassa City. The objective of this PhD work was to determine the indoor and outdoor concentrations of VOCs,  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$  in schools, urban, and industrial environments in Hawassa City, Ethiopia, and evaluate potential health concerns.

VOC samples were taken via the passive sampling method using Tenax TA as a sorbent and analyzed using thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (TD-GC-MS). The concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{10}$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  were measured using a portable gas monitor device (HoldPeak Laser PM meter, HP 5800D). Levels of  $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$  were measured using the Aeroqual Series 500 Portable Air Quality Monitor (Aeroqual Ltd., New Zealand). Concentrations of 76 VOCs were determined in air samples from the classrooms and playgrounds of eight primary schools in Hawassa. Concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$  were also measured in the outdoor and indoor environments of ten primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia. Additionally, indoor and outdoor concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$  were measured in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia, in the dry and wet seasons.

The highest total VOCs (TVOCs) concentration ( $83 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) was observed in a classroom of School 2, followed by a classroom of School 1 ( $76 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), while the smallest TVOC concentration,  $37 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , was recorded in the playground of School 8. Among the BTEX, toluene was the most dominant in all samples, ranging from 33% in School 4 to 38% in School 1 of  $\Sigma\text{BTEX}$ . The I/O ratios of individual VOC in the schools ranged from 0.44 in School 4 to 9.21 in School 2. The highest cumulative cancer risk ( $\text{CCR} \times 10^6$ ) and the total hazard ratio indicator (THRI) values were 126 and  $1.58\text{E-}01$ , respectively, in a classroom of School 4. The concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , and  $\text{NO}_2$  in the ten primary schools ranged 11–66.3, 30.8–399.7, and  $60.5\text{--}152 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, and CO and  $\text{SO}_2$  were not detected in any of the schools. The hazard quotient (HQ) for  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  was greater than one in 20% and 50% of the indoor sampling locations, respectively, suggesting moderate risks. The Air Quality Index (AQI) at 40% and 30% of the outdoor sampling sites were unhealthy for sensitive groups due to exposure to  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , respectively. The concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  were found to be above the WHO mean guidelines in 55% and 85% of the sampling sites, respectively, indicating poor quality of the air.

In the urban and industrial areas,  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , and  $\text{NO}_2$  were detected during both seasons and at all sampling sites. CO was detected during the wet season but not detected at all during the dry season at any of the sites.  $\text{SO}_2$  was detected only at one site, S17 (ambient of industry 1), during both studied seasons. During the dry season, the average concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , and  $\text{NO}_2$  ranged from 8.8–310.7, 20.1–515.8, and 40.0–123.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. In the wet season, the ranges for  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and CO levels were 17.2–117.4, 24.3–167.2, 31.8–111.3, and 77–33312  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.

In both the wet and dry seasons, the hazard quotient for  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  was greater than one, suggesting a non-carcinogenic effect. The  $PM_{2.5}$  excess lifetime cancer risk ranged from 0.1 to 0.7, which was greater than the recommended range by the WHO and the US EPA, implying a considerable health risk in urban and industrial areas. The CCR and THRI values indicated that the exposure of children to the measured concentrations of benzene may have potentially harmful effects. Additionally, the AQI, HQ values, and concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  indicated poor air quality in the schools and suggested a significant health risk for all populations around the schools.

## **CHAPTER 1. GENERAL INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Background and Justification of the Study**

Almost all, or 99%, of the overall population of the world breathes air that exceeds the World Health Organization's (WHO) guidelines and contains high levels of pollutants (WHO, 2023a). Several studies (e.g., Franchini et al., 2015; Newby et al., 2015; WHO, 2023b) have indicated that the effect of indoor and ambient air pollution is correlated with seven million premature deaths worldwide per year. Pollutants of major public health concern include sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), particulate matter (PM), and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) (McGranahan & Murray, 2012; US EPA, 2023a; WHO, 2023a).

The major sources of VOCs are emissions from industrial activities, oil refineries, traffic, natural sources such as emissions from vegetation, and household products such as paints, solvents, varnishes, aerosol sprays, cleansers, disinfectants, and air fresheners (Sarigiannis et al., 2011; Mohd Hanif et al., 2021; Yu et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2022; US EPA, 2023b). VOCs like benzene and formaldehyde are carcinogens, and atmospheric volatile organic compounds play an important role in global warming, stratospheric ozone depletion, and tropospheric ozone formation (Calvert, 1994; Demeestere et al., 2007; Barletta et al., 2008). The major inorganic gaseous air pollutants include nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), and their major sources are the combustion of fossil fuels in vehicles, industrial and power generators, and cooking fires (Omidvarborna et al., 2015; Agbo et al., 2021).

Exposure to high concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub> can irritate the airways in the human respiratory system. Likewise, short-term exposures to SO<sub>2</sub> can harm the human respiratory system and make breathing difficult (US EPA, 2021). Low levels of CO exposure make healthy people tired, and heart disease patients experience chest pain. Higher amounts of CO can cause dizziness, headaches, confusion, and fatalities at very high concentrations (Kumie et al., 2009; US EPA, 2021; WHO, 2023c).

The main sources of particulate matter include cooking and combustion activities, the use of kerosene heaters, cigarette smoking, volcanoes, dust storms, forest and grassland fires, transportation, and various industrial processes (Keil et al., 2010; Van Vliet et al., 2013; US EPA, 2023). The effects of inhaling particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>–PM<sub>10</sub>) that have been widely studied in humans and animals include asthma, lung cancer, respiratory diseases, cardiovascular disease, premature delivery birth defects, low birth weight, and premature death (Sapkota et al., 2012; WHO, 2023b). However, the air pollutant concentration data in indoor and outdoor school, urban, and industrial areas is very limited in the cities of most African countries, including Ethiopia. This thesis thus attempted to investigate the concentrations of VOCs, particulate matter, and inorganic gaseous pollutants in the indoor and outdoor environments of primary schools, urban areas, and industrial areas of Hawassa city, Ethiopia.

## **1.2 Statement of the Problem**

There is a lack of data on indoor and outdoor air pollutants in developing countries, including Ethiopia. Although there are some studies on VOCs, particulate matter, and inorganic gaseous pollutant concentrations in urban areas of Ethiopia, the data on these air pollutants in primary schools is very limited, as in most African countries. The health risk assessment of school-age children becomes difficult because of such insufficient data. Furthermore, there is still a scarcity of data on the levels and sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants and particulate matter in the cities of most African countries, including Ethiopia. Most of the studies on the concentrations of VOCs, particulate matter, and inorganic gaseous pollutants studied in Ethiopia focused on the capital city, Addis Ababa. However, there is very limited publication on the levels of air pollutants in most Ethiopian cities, including Hawassa. Therefore, the main purpose of this PhD research was to determine the levels of VOCs, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub> in primary school environments, urban areas, and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia, and evaluate the possible health hazards associated with them.

### **1.3 Objectives of the Study**

#### **1.3.1 General Objective**

To determine the concentrations and health risks associated with exposure to VOCs, inorganic gases, and particulate matter in the school, urban, and industrial environments of Hawassa city, Ethiopia

#### **1.3.2 Specific Objectives**

1. To assess the concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in school environments in Hawassa City, Ethiopia, and assess possible human health risks (Chapter 3)
2. To determine the levels of particulate matter ( $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$ ) and inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $CO$ ,  $NO_2$ , and  $SO_2$ ) in schools in Hawassa City and assess the possible health risks (Chapter 4)
3. To investigate the concentrations and possible health risks of exposure to particulate matter ( $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$ ) and inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $CO$ ,  $NO_2$ , and  $SO_2$ ) in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa city, Ethiopia (Chapter 5)

#### **1.4 Scope of the Study**

This study focused on the indoor and outdoor concentrations of volatile organic compounds, particulate matter, and inorganic gaseous pollutants in the school, urban, and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia, and assessed potential health risks associated with these pollutants. The air pollutants considered in this study were 76 volatile organic compounds, three inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , and  $\text{CO}$ ), and two diameter sizes of particulate matter ( $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ).

#### **1.5 Significance of the Study**

This study is designed to provide information on levels, sources, and risks associated with exposure to VOCs, particulate matter, and inorganic gaseous pollutants in primary schools in Hawassa City, Ethiopia. Additionally, assess the indoor and outdoor concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$  in the urban and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia, during both dry and wet seasons and assess potential health risks associated with these pollutants. The findings of this study are vital in supporting the concerned government bodies in raising awareness and stepping up their initiatives to improve the air quality in schools, urban areas, and industrial areas. The results would also add to the limited data on  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$  in developing countries and contribute to future global efforts to minimize air pollution.

#### **1.6 Structure of the Dissertation**

This dissertation is based on results from the present study on the levels of air pollutants (VOCs,  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$ ) in the indoor and outdoor environments of primary schools in Hawassa City, Ethiopia, and the potential human health risks.

And on the levels of inorganic gaseous pollutants, particulate matter, and health risk assessment in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia. The whole dissertation is presented in six chapters, including the general introduction, as follows:

### **Chapter 1 General Introduction**

This chapter deals with the background of the study, the statement of the problem, the objectives of the study, and the structure of the dissertation.

### **Chapter 2 Literature review**

This chapter presents a literature review introducing the definition of air pollutants, sources of air pollutants, levels of air pollutants, health effects of air pollutants, and measurement methods of air pollutants.

### **Chapter 3 Volatile organic compounds in school environments of Hawassa city, Ethiopia and assessment of possible human health risks**

This chapter focused on the concentrations of volatile organic compounds in primary schools in Hawassa City and assessed potential health risks. 76 VOCs were measured in primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia, to evaluate the possible health hazards associated with them. The following published article emanated from the results of this chapter.

Amare, A. N., Sorsa, S., Gebremariam, Z., De Coster, G., Van Langenhove, H., Demeestere, K., & Walgraeve, C. (2023). Volatile organic compounds in school environments of Hawassa city, Ethiopia and assessment of possible human health risks. *Atmospheric Pollution Research*, 14(12), 1309–1042. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2023.101943>

#### **Chapter 4 Exposure of School Children to Particulate Matter and Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants in Hawassa City, Ethiopia**

This chapter presents the concentrations of particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>) and inorganic gaseous pollutants (NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO) in primary schools in Hawassa city, Ethiopia.

The concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO were measured in the classrooms and playgrounds of 10 primary schools. The results presented in this chapter constitute the following manuscript:

“Exposure of School Children to Particulate Matter and Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants in Hawassa City, Ethiopia” is under review in the Journal of *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*.

#### **Chapter 5 Levels and health risk assessments of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia**

This chapter presents the concentrations of particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>) and inorganic gaseous pollutants (NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO) in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa city, Ethiopia. The concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO were measured outdoors from markets, roadsides, recreational, and ambient areas near industries, and indoors from households near roadsides and industries. The results presented in this chapter constitute the following manuscript:

“Levels and health risk assessments of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia” is under review in the Journal of *Heliyon*.

#### **Chapter 6: GENERAL CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMENDATIONS**

This chapter summarized major findings, and conclusions and recommendations were made based on the overall findings.

## References

- Agbo, K. E., Walgraeve, C., Eze, J. I., Ugwoke, P. E., Ukoha, P. O., & Van Langenhove, H. (2021). A review on ambient and indoor air pollution status in Africa. In *Atmospheric Pollution Research* (Vol. 12, Issue 2, pp. 243–260). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2020.11.006>
- Barletta, B., Meinardi, S., Simpson, I. J., Zou, S., Rowland, F. S., & Blake, D. R. (2008). Ambient mixing ratios of nonmethane hydrocarbons (NMHCs) in two major urban centers of the Pearl River Delta (PRD) region: Guangzhou and Dongguan. *Escholarship.Org*, 42, 4393–4408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2008.01.028>
- Calvert, J. (1994). The chemistry of the atmosphere: its impact on global change. In *old.iupac.org*. <http://www.old.iupac.org/publications/books/author/calvert.html>
- Demeestere, K., Dewulf, J., De Witte, B., & Van Langenhove, H. (2007). Sample preparation for the analysis of volatile organic compounds in air and water matrices. In *Journal of Chromatography A* (Vol. 1153, Issues 1–2, pp. 130–144). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.01.012>
- Franchini, M., Mannucci, P. M., Harari, S., Pontoni, F., & Croci, E. (2015). The Health and Economic Burden of Air Pollution. *The American Journal of Medicine*, 128(9), 931–932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AMJMED.2015.03.021>
- Keil, C., Kassa, H., Brown, A., Kumie, A., & Tefera, W. (2010). Inhalation exposures to particulate matter and carbon monoxide during ethiopian coffee ceremonies in Addis Ababa: A pilot study. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/213960>

- Kumie, A., Emmelin, A., Wahlberg, S., Berhane, Y., Ali, A., Mekonen, E., Worku, A., & Brandstrom, D. (2009). Sources of variation for indoor nitrogen dioxide in rural residences of Ethiopia. *Environmental Health: A Global Access Science Source*, 8(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-069X-8-51>
- McGranahan, G., & Murray, F. (2012). *Air pollution and health in rapidly developing countries*.  
[https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=OBGLANLw3m8C&oi=fnd&pg=PR5&dq=McGranahan,+2012&ots=\\_1wPF0JrFc&sig=QNTLxXOOfU\\_1CH4AVEbxdXmK3wc](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=OBGLANLw3m8C&oi=fnd&pg=PR5&dq=McGranahan,+2012&ots=_1wPF0JrFc&sig=QNTLxXOOfU_1CH4AVEbxdXmK3wc)
- Mohd Hanif, N., Limi Hawari, N. S. S., Othman, M., Abd Hamid, H. H., Ahamad, F., Uning, R., Ooi, M. C. G., Wahab, M. I. A., Sahani, M., & Latif, M. T. (2021). Ambient volatile organic compounds in tropical environments: Potential sources, composition and impacts – A review. In *Chemosphere* (Vol. 285).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131355>
- Newby, D. E., Mannucci, P. M., Tell, G. S., Baccarelli, A. A., Brook, R. D., Donaldson, K., Forastiere, F., Franchini, M., Franco, O. H., Graham, I., Hoek, G., Hoffmann, B., Hoylaerts, M. F., Künzli, N., Mills, N., Pekkanen, J., Peters, A., Piepoli, M. F., Rajagopalan, S., & Storey, R. F. (2015). Expert position paper on air pollution and cardiovascular disease. In *European Heart Journal* (Vol. 36, Issue 2, pp. 83–93). Oxford Academic. <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehu458>
- Omidvarborna, H., Kumar, A., & Kim, D. S. (2015). Recent studies on soot modeling for diesel combustion. In *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (Vol. 48, pp. 635–647). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.04.019>

- Sapkota, A., Chelikowsky, A. P., Nachman, K. E., Cohen, A. J., & Ritz, B. (2012). Exposure to particulate matter and adverse birth outcomes: A comprehensive review and meta-analysis. In *Air Quality, Atmosphere and Health* (Vol. 5, Issue 4, pp. 369–381). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11869-010-0106-3>
- Sarigiannis, D. A., Karakitsios, S. P., Gotti, A., Liakos, I. L., & Katsoyiannis, A. (2011). Exposure to major volatile organic compounds and carbonyls in European indoor environments and associated health risk. In *Environment International* (Vol. 37, Issue 4, pp. 743–765). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2011.01.005>
- US EPA. (2021). *Carbon Monoxide's Impact on Indoor Air Quality* | US EPA. Indoor Air Quality (IAQ). <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/carbon-monoxides-impact-indoor-air-quality>
- US EPA. (2023a). *Environments and Contaminants - Criteria Air Pollutants* | US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/americaschildrenenvironment/environments-and-contaminants-criteria-air-pollutants>
- US EPA. (2023b). *Indoor Particulate Matter* | US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/indoor-particulate-matter>
- US EPA. (2023c). *Volatile Organic Compounds' Impact on Indoor Air Quality* | US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/volatile-organic-compounds-impact-indoor-air-quality>

- Van Vliet, E. D. S., Asante, K., Jack, D. W., Kinney, P. L., Whyatt, R. M., Chillrud, S. N., Abokyi, L., Zandoh, C., & Owusu-Agyei, S. (2013). Personal exposures to fine particulate matter and black carbon in households cooking with biomass fuels in rural Ghana. *Environmental Research*, 127, 40–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2013.08.009>
- WHO. (2023a). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_1](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1)
- WHO. (2023b). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_2](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_2)
- WHO. (2023c). *Air quality and health*. <https://www.who.int/teams/environment-climate-change-and-health/air-quality-and-health/health-impacts/types-of-pollutants>
- Yu, S., Su, F., Yin, S., Wang, S., Xu, R., He, B., Fan, X., Yuan, M., & Zhang, R. (2021). Characterization of ambient volatile organic compounds, source apportionment, and the ozone-NO<sub>x</sub>-VOC sensitivities in a heavily polluted megacity of central China: Effect of sporting events and emission reductions. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21(19), 15239–15257. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-15239-2021>
- Zhang, X., Yan, Y., Duan, X., Chai, J., Li, R., Xu, Y., Li, Z., & Peng, L. (2022). Sources and Seasonal Variance of Ambient Volatile Organic Compounds in the Typical Industrial City of Changzhi, Northern China. *Atmosphere*, 13(3). <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13030393>

## **CHAPTER 2. LITERATURE REVIEW**

### **2.1 Air Pollution**

Air pollution is the term used to refer to any substance, biological, or physical factor that interferes with the natural properties of the atmosphere to pollute the indoor or outdoor environment (WHO, 2023a). Air pollution has received enormous attention worldwide due to its adverse effects on humans, especially on susceptible populations such as children. The majority of people on the globe, about 99% of the total population, breathe air that is polluted to high levels and above WHO guidelines (WHO, 2022). Identification of all possible sources is very important for the design and implementation of effective air emission control strategies. The primary cause of air pollution is the burning of fossil fuels in various industrial activities, cooking, heating, and power generation (Holman, 1999; Sanchez et al., 2008; US EPA, 2023b; WHO, 2023a). Anthropogenic sources contribute to the majority of air pollution emission sources. These include mobile sources like vehicles as well as stationary sources like industries, refineries, and power plants. Natural occurrences like volcanic eruptions and forest fires can also produce certain air pollutants (Van Vliet et al., 2013; US EPA, 2018; WHO, 2023). The use of fossil fuels has increased over the past century, gradually affecting the atmosphere's composition. Air pollution can have both short-term and long-term effects on the various organs and systems in the human body. Airborne pollutants are a risk to human health and have the potential to cause fatalities or serious illness (Kampa & Castanas, 2008; Keil et al., 2010; Van Vliet et al., 2013; WHO, 2023b).

Any chemical or substance present in the air at concentrations high enough to pose a threat to people, other animals, plants, or materials is referred to as an air pollutant (Kampa & Castanas, 2008; Keil et al., 2010; Van Vliet et al., 2013; US EPA, 2017). The air pollutants, which include volatile organic compounds (VOCs), sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), particulate matter (PM), and carbon monoxide (CO), have the strongest evidence of being detrimental to human health (Holman, 1999; McGranahan & Murray, 2012; US EPA, 2023b; WHO, 2023a).

## **2.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)**

### **2.2.1 Definitions of VOCs**

There are more than one definitions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) based on their effects and their physical-chemical properties. Based on their physical-chemical properties, the definition given by EU Directive 2004/42/EC is “VOC is any organic compound having an initial boiling point less than or equal to 250°C measured at a standard atmospheric pressure of 101.3 kPa” (EU, 2004). Because methane exists in the atmosphere in quite different concentration ranges and is relatively non-reactive in the troposphere, it is often considered separately (Demeestere et al., 2007).

Based on their effects, according to the definition given by the US EPA, “VOCs are defined as any compound of carbon, excluding carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, metallic carbides or carbonates, and ammonium carbonate, which participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions” (US EPA, 2009). In the presence of sunlight, VOCs in ambient air undergo photochemical reactions leading to the formation of secondary pollutants, of which the most prominent is tropospheric ozone (Do et al., 2013; Grant et al., 2008).

In order to assess the extent of VOCs contribution to ground-level ozone formation, quantitative data are needed on both VOCs occurrence and their reactivity towards ozone formation (Do et al., 2013). Between 1994 and 2010, Carter developed and updated ozone reactivity scales for VOCs, making use of maximum incremental reactivity (MIR) values (Carter, 1994, 2010). The MIR is defined as the highest amount of ozone formed per unit amount of VOC added to, or subtracted from, an urban or rural mixture of VOCs (Carter, 1994). Based on MIR (g O<sub>3</sub> per g VOC), the OFP (g O<sub>3</sub>/m<sup>3</sup>) can be calculated, provided that VOC concentration levels (g VOC/m<sup>3</sup>) are known.

### **2.2.2 Sources of VOCs**

The primary outdoor sources of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) include oil refineries, transportation, industrial processes, and natural sources (Mohd Hanif et al., 2021; S. Yu et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2022). Household items mostly produce indoor VOCs, including paints, varnishes, solvents, air fresheners, disinfectants, cleansers, and aerosol sprays (Sarigiannis et al., 2011; US-EPA, 2022). The levels of several organics average 2 to 5 times higher indoors than outdoors. During and for several hours immediately after certain activities, such as paint stripping, levels may be 1,000 times background outdoor levels (US EPA, 2022b).

### **2.2.3 Health effects VOCs**

The health effects of organic volatile compounds can include cancer, irritability of the senses, respiratory problems, liver, kidney, and central nervous system damage (Rumchev et al., 2007; US-EPA, 2022). Humans are susceptible to cancer from some VOCs, such as benzene.

Common symptoms of VOC exposure include headaches, nausea, exhaustion, dizziness, and allergic skin reactions in addition to conjunctival irritation and sore throat and nose (IARC, 2021; US EPA, 2023g). When humans are exposed to benzene, it can cause harmful short- and long-term health consequences, as well as diseases including cancer and toxic effects on the bone marrow and blood (Lan et al., 2004). As to the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), benzene is categorized as carcinogenic to people under Group 1 and ethylbenzene as possibly carcinogenic to humans under Group 2B (IARC, 2021). Risk assessment in relation with VOCs depends on three main things (i) availability of inhalation unit risks (IUR), (ii) high frequency of occurrence, and (iii) carcinogenicity. Equation (2.1) can be used to compute the cancer risk from inhalation, and Equation (2.2) was used to calculate the cumulative cancer risk (US-EPA, 2009; Zhou et al., 2011; Su et al., 2014).

$$R_{ij} = E_{ij} \times IUR_j \quad (2.1)$$

$$CCR = \sum R_{ij} \quad (2.2)$$

Where:  $IUR_j$  represents the inhalation unit risk ( $m^3/\mu g$ ) for chemical  $j$ ,  $CCR$  represents the cumulative cancer risk, and  $R_{ij}$  is the estimated inhalation cancer risk from chemical  $j$  in each microenvironment  $i$ .  $E_{ij}$  represents the measured exposure concentration for chemical  $j$  in each microenvironment  $i$ .

#### 2.2.4 Guidelines for levels of VOCs

Guidelines provide an average exposure that is required to protect the overall population from acute and chronic health effects (WHO, 2010). The Directive 2000/69/EC of the European Parliament and the Council (European Commission, 2000) states, “the ambient benzene concentration should be below  $5 \mu g/m^3$ .”

Moreover, based on WHO (2010), “benzene exposure is never safe at any level, and the level of aerial benzene associated to an excess lifetime risk of 1/10000, 1/100000, and 1/1000000 are 17, 1.7 and 0.17  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.” Whether the exposure occurred indoors or outdoors, there would be a same risk of toxicity from benzene inhalation (WHO, 2010). Table 2.1 summarizes the recommendations for indoor air quality for specific volatile organic compounds.

**Table 2.1** Overview of recommended indoor air quality levels for specific volatile organic compounds (WHO, 2010)

| Pollutants          | Critical outcome(s) for guideline definition                                                               | Guidelines                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Benzene             | - Acute myeloid leukaemia<br>- Genotoxicity                                                                | - No safe level of exposure can be recommended<br>- Unit risk of leukaemia per 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ air concentration is $6 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| Formaldehyde        | Sensory irritation                                                                                         | 0.1 $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ – 30-minute average                                                                                                    |
| Naphthalene         | Respiratory tract lesions leading to inflammation and malignancy in animal studies                         | 0.01 $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ – annual average                                                                                                      |
| Trichloroethylene   | Carcinogenicity (liver, kidney, bile duct and non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma), with the assumption of genotoxicity | Unit risk estimate of $4.3 \times 10^{-7}$ per $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$                                                                           |
| Tetrachloroethylene | Effects in the kidney indicative of early renal disease and impaired performance                           | 0.25 $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ – annual average                                                                                                      |

### **2.2.5 Levels of VOCs in Ethiopia**

VOCs concentration data is limited in most African countries including Ethiopia. The sum of the concentrations of individual quantified compounds is the total volatile organic compound (TVOC). Some of the studies on VOCs concentrations in urban areas of Ethiopia include (Do et al., 2013, 2015; Kasim et al., 2018a, 2018b; Agbo et al., 2021; Embiale et al., 2019a, 2019b, 2021, 2022). Results from Do et al. (2013) showed that the uppermost TVOCs measured in three cities in three countries were 54, 318, and 507  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in Ghent, Belgium; Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; and Hanoi, Vietnam, respectively. According to Do et al. (2015) the TVOCs concentration in Dhaka, Bangladesh (arithmetic mean: 399 and 343  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  for industrial and urban areas, respectively) were more than ten times greater than the levels of TVOCs found in Mekelle, Ethiopia.

In Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, the geometric mean of TVOC using electricity, kerosene, and charcoal fuel varied from 350 to 812  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  during the dry and wet seasons (Embiale et al., 2019a). When using clean, improved, and traditional stoves in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia during the wet and dry seasons, the geometric mean of TVOCs was 1,553, 2,234, 4,421, and 845, 1,214, and 2,662  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively (Embiale et al., 2021).

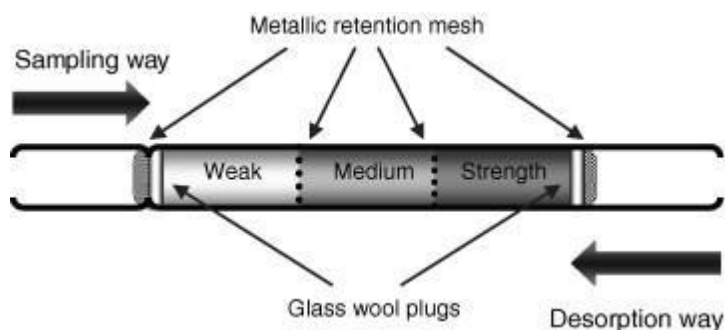
### **2.2.6 Measurement methods of VOCs**

The analytical technique used to analyze volatile organic compounds (VOCs) is gas chromatography (GC) coupled with mass spectrometry (MS) (Ras et al., 2009). The GC is used for the separation of a wide range of VOCs and the most common techniques used for quantification of VOCs are flame ionization detection (FID) and MS (Demeestere et al., 2008).

Because of the low levels of pollutants in the atmosphere (from  $\text{ng/m}^3$  to  $\mu\text{g/m}^3$ ), enrichment is often needed (Demeestere et al., 2008; Ras et al., 2009). Active sampling and passive sampling are the two types of sampling methods.

#### 2.2.6.1 Active sampling

Active or dynamic sampling contains of pumping a defined volume of air through a bed of sorbents in a tube where analytes are retained (Reeve, 2002). Figure 2.1 shows that multi-sorbent tube for active sampling of VOCs.



**Figure 2.1.** Multi-sorbent tube for active sampling of VOCs (Ras et al., 2009).

Many sorbent materials are available, including carbon molecular sieves, graphitized carbon blacks and porous organic polymers like Tenax TA (i.e. a porous 2,6-diphenyl-p-phenylene oxide polymer) (Demeestere et al., 2008; Ras et al., 2009). Target volatile organic compounds (VOCs), sorption equilibrium at sorption and desorption temperatures, reactivity, storage stability, and blank build-up are the most important factors to take into account when choosing an effective sorbent material or materials (Demeestere et al., 2007).

### 2.2.6.2 Passive sampling

The idea of passive sampling is the analyte molecules' molecular diffusion from the sampled medium to the collecting medium due to the analytes' different chemical potentials in the two media (Górecki & Namienik, 2002). Diffusive or permeative passive samplers are essentially formed like tubes or boxes (badges). The tube-type samplers (shown in Figure 2.2) have low cross-sectional areas and long axial diffusion paths, which resulting in low sampling rates. Generally, badge-type samplers with larger cross-sectional areas and shorter diffusion paths show higher uptake rates (Kot-Wasik et al., 2007).



**Figure 2.2.** Axial passive VOC sampler (stainless steel sorbent tube)

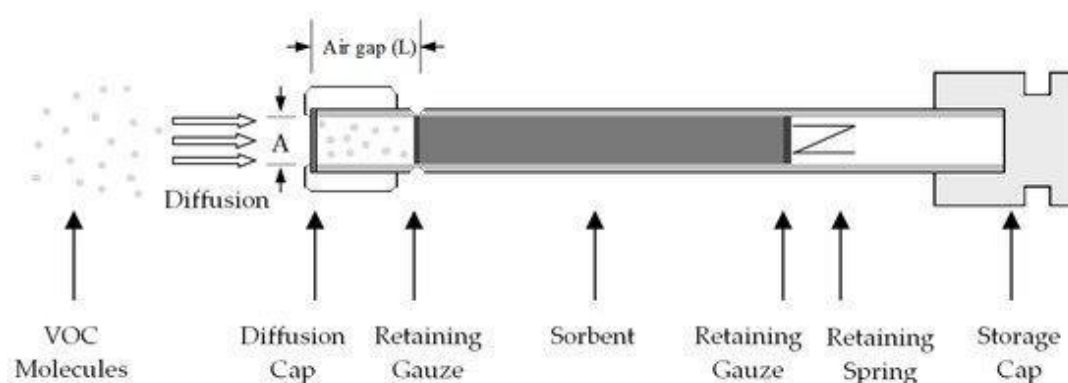
Passive sampling devices contain of a sorbent, separated from the air to be analyzed by a barrier, which is a static layer of air in diffusion type samplers. The sampling direction is axial and the sampler has a low sensitivity to air perturbations. Mass transport into tube type samplers is also described by Fick's first law of diffusion which is given in Equation (2.3) (Ras et al., 2009).

$$m = \frac{D \times A}{L} (C_a - C_f)t \quad (2.3)$$

Where m is the mass of compound adsorbed ( $\mu\text{g}$ ), t is the sampling time (minutes), A is the cross-sectional area of the diffusion path ( $\text{cm}^2$ ), D is the diffusion coefficient for the compound in the air ( $\text{cm}^2/\text{min}$ ),  $C_a$  is the ambient concentration of the substance in the air ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ ),  $C_f$  is the concentration of the substance above the sorbent and L the diffusion path length (cm). Assuming the adsorbent acts as a perfect sink i.e.  $C_f = 0$ , the Equation (2.3) can be simplified to Equation (2.4) (Ras et al., 2009).

$$C_a = \frac{m}{\left(\frac{D \times A}{L}\right)t} \quad (2.4)$$

The term  $\frac{D \times A}{L}$  is the ideal uptake rate ( $U_{\text{ideal}}$ ) or the sampling rate and is expressed in  $\text{cm}^3/\text{min}$ , which has the same units as the sample flow rate in dynamic devices. Figure 2.3 shows the structure and geometry of the standard thermal desorption tube type passive sample (Jia & Fu, 2017).



**Figure 2.3.** Structure and geometry of the standard thermal desorption tube type passive sample (Jia & Fu, 2017).

The magnitude of the diffusive uptake rate is dependent on the diffusion coefficient (temperature and pressure dependent) of a given analyte and on the geometry of the diffusive sampler ( $A$  and  $L$ ) used. The ambient concentration of an analyte  $C_a$  can be calculated with the ideal uptake rate, collected mass and the sampling time as shown in Equation (2.4) (Ras et al., 2009).

### 2.2.6.3 Comparison of passive and active sampling methods

Passive sampling methods have certain advantages over active sampling because no sampling pumps are required and relatively small devices can be used for personal exposure measurement. Passive sampling is ideally suited to determining time-weighted average concentration (TWA) concentrations for periods ranging from hours (8 h) up to several weeks (Górecki & Namienik, 2002). The disadvantage of the passive sampling method is that it requires a sampler and a compound-dependent real uptake rate ( $UTR_{real}$ ) to calculate TWA concentrations. The advantage of the active sampling method over the passive sampling method is that lower concentrations of target compounds can be measured for a given sampling time (Reeve, 2002).

The active sampling method is preferred for rapid analysis because of the short duration (minutes) in active sampling compared to hours (from 1 to 8 hours in workplace applications) in passive sampling (Demeestere et al., 2007).

## **2.3 Particulate Matter (PM)**

### **2.3.1 Definitions of particulate matter**

Particulate matter, or PM for short, is the word used to describe a mixture of solid and liquid droplets that are present in the air (US EPA, 2021). Certain particles can be seen with the unaided eye due to their size or darkness, such as smoke, soot, dust, or dirt. Others are so tiny that an electron microscope is the only tool needed to identify them (US EPA, 2021). Inhalable particles with diameters of 10 micrometers or less are known as PM<sub>10</sub>, while fine inhalable particles with diameters of 2.5 micrometers or less are known as PM<sub>2.5</sub> (US EPA, 2021).

### **2.3.2 Sources of particulate matter**

Volcanoes, forest fires, and dust are some of the natural sources of airborne particles. Solids with diameters ranging from 0.01 to 100  $\mu\text{m}$  and minute sulfuric, sulfurous, and nitric acid droplets are examples of anthropogenic particles. They are byproducts of industrial processes like milling and grinding, or they are byproducts of combustion like fly ash, soot, and numerous metals (Zakrzewski, 2002; Keil et al., 2010). PM detected indoors might originate from indoor sources as well as from outside sources that move indoors. Cooking and combustion activities (such as using fireplaces, kerosene heaters, candles, and cigarettes) can produce particulate matter indoors (Keil et al., 2010; Van Vliet et al., 2013; US EPA, 2022a).

Outdoor PM can be originating from industries, automobiles, volcanoes, dust storms, forest and grassland fires (Omidvarborna et al., 2015; US EPA, 2021).

### **2.3.3 Health effects of particulate matter**

Inhaling particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>–PM<sub>10</sub>) can result in a number of health issues for both humans and animals, such as asthma, lung cancer, low birth weight, premature delivery, and birth abnormalities (Sapkota et al., 2012; US EPA, 2023d; WHO, 2023b). For every 10 µg/m<sup>3</sup> increase in short-term exposure to particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter of less than 10 µm, there is an approximately 0.5% increase in mortality as a result of particulate matter exposure. For every 10 µg/m<sup>3</sup> increase in long-term exposure to particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter of less than 2.5 µm, there is an approximate 10% increase (S. Bae & Hong, 2018).

### **2.3.4 Guidelines for levels of particulate matter**

Guidelines provide an average exposure, which is necessary to protect the general public from the short- and long-term health impacts of particulate matter exposure. The limits and interim targets for common air pollutants, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, are recommended by the WHO air quality recommendations and are shown in Table 2.2.

**Table 2.2.** Suggested 2021 AQG values compare to 2005 recommendations for air quality, which were derived from (WHO, 2021a)

| <b>Pollutant</b>                      | <b>Averaging time</b> | <b>2005 AQGs</b> | <b>2021 AQGs</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual                | 10               | 5                |
|                                       | 24-hour               | 25               | 15               |
| PM <sub>10</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Annual                | 20               | 15               |
|                                       | 24-hour               | 50               | 45               |

“The government of Ethiopia has mandated the Environmental Protection Authority to set standards. The Ethiopia Environmental Protection Authorities (EEPA) set a guideline standards with respect to the ambient environment” (EEPA, 2003). The guideline standard for particulate matter set by EEPA is presented in Table 2.3.

**Table 2.3** Guidelines for priority ambient atmospheric pollutants set by EEPA

| <b>Pollutant</b>                      | <b>Averaging time</b> | <b>Guidelines</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual                | 15                |
|                                       | 24-hour               | 65                |
| PM <sub>10</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Annual                | 50                |
|                                       | 24-hour               | 150               |

### 2.3.5 Levels of particulate matter in Ethiopia

Most of the studies on the concentrations of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants studied in Ethiopia were focused on the capital city, Addis Ababa (Pennise et al., 2009; Keil et al., 2010; Embiale et al., 2019a, 2019b, 2020, 2021, 2022; Jida et al., 2021; Lemma et al., 2021; Tefera et al., 2021; Asefa & Mergia, 2022; Bizualem et al., 2023). Results from Keil et al. (2010) found that particulate matter in homes during coffee ceremonies reported that the 24-h mean exposure of PM<sub>10</sub> for coffee preparers the geometric mean (57 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and median (72 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in Addis Ababa. And results from Edlund (2019) found that the 24-h mean exposure of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in Adama ranges from 4.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to 225.6 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The average exposures in both cities were above World Health Organization (WHO, 2020) guidelines (25 µg/m<sup>3</sup>). Summary of the concentration of particulate matter in Ethiopia are presented in Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4.** Summary of the concentration of particulate matter in Ethiopia

| Study area         | Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |                  | Site description | References              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | PM <sub>2.5</sub>                  | PM <sub>10</sub> |                  |                         |
| <b>Addis Ababa</b> | 39.6–85.3                          | 54.2–247.4       | Roadsides        | (Jida et al., 2021)     |
| <b>Addis Ababa</b> | 25.4–57.2                          | 91.8–222         | Households       | (Embiale et al., 2019a) |
| <b>Addis Ababa</b> | 22.4–207                           | 84.1–594         | Households       | (Embiale et al., 2021)  |
| <b>Addis Ababa</b> | 12.9–27.3                          | 57.7–108         | Living rooms     | (Embiale et al., 2022)  |
| <b>Addis Ababa</b> | 28.3–35.1                          | 54.4–65.8        | Roadsides        | (Bizualem et al., 2023) |
| <b>Jimma</b>       | 60.4–344                           | 143–752.8        | Households       | (Addisu et al., 2021)   |
| <b>Butajira</b>    | 330–470                            | –                | Households       | (Tamire et al., 2021)   |

### **2.3.6 Measurement methods of particulate matter**

A filter-based gravimetric sampler and direct reading are the two techniques used to measure particulate matter (PM). Measurements of the concentration in the surrounding air are obtained by direct reading. Continuous measurement is preferable and frequently utilized as filter-based approaches require time and resources to collect PM and weight periodically in the laboratory (Idrees & Zheng, 2020). Currently, PM detection is commonly done with light scattering based devices. These devices may be handheld, desktop, or pole-mounted (Occhipinti & Oluwasanya, 2017). An example of portable gas monitor device is HoldPeak Laser PM meter, HP 5800D. Several previous studies measured particulate matter using HoldPeak Laser PM meter, HP 5800D, for example (Addisu et al., 2021; Lemma et al., 2021; Balogun & Odjugo, 2022; Lavtižar et al., 2023).

## **2.4 Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants (NO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and CO)**

### **2.4.1 Definitions of inorganic gaseous pollutants**

“Inorganic substances are generally defined as substances that do not contain carbon or have structures that are not carbon-based. Some compounds that contain carbon are considered inorganic and referred to as carbon-containing inorganics because their behavior and characteristics are more similar to those of inorganic compounds for example oxides of carbon such as carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide” (US EPA, 2023c). Carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) are the main inorganic gaseous air pollutants (Katz, 1968; Omidvarborna et al., 2015; Agbo et al., 2021; Villanueva et al., 2022).

#### **2.4.2 Sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants**

The main sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants, including sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), are fossil fuel combustion in vehicles, industrial and power generators, and cooking fires (Kumie et al., 2009; Omidvarborna et al., 2015; Agbo et al., 2021).

Combustion processes include welding, gas stoves and other unvented appliances, kerosene heaters, tobacco smoke, and defectively installed vented appliances are the main sources of NO<sub>2</sub> indoors (Kumie et al., 2009; US EPA, 2023e). Outside sources of nitrogen dioxide are mostly caused by road traffic (Bae et al., 2004; US EPA, 2023a).

Both natural and man-made factors contribute to atmospheric SO<sub>2</sub>. Naturally occurring sulfur compounds are released by volcanic activity, sea salt floating on the ocean surface, and the breakdown of organic matter, which largely releases hydrogen sulfide, or H<sub>2</sub>S. About 95% of sulfur (S) emissions into the atmosphere from human activity take the form of SO<sub>2</sub>.

The primary human activities that result in SO<sub>2</sub> emissions include nonferrous smelting, petroleum refining, and the burning of coal and petroleum products. Approximately 95% of all emissions in the United States come from fixed and industrial sources (Yu, 2005; US EPA, 2023e). One of the following three processes typically results in the formation of carbon monoxide: incomplete combustion of fuels containing carbon, high-temperature interactions between CO<sub>2</sub> and carbon-containing materials, and dissociation of CO<sub>2</sub> at high temperatures (Yu, 2005; Keil et al., 2010).

### 2.4.3 Health effects of inorganic gaseous pollutants

Exposure to high NO<sub>2</sub> concentrations can irritate human respiratory tract airways. Such short-term exposures might aggravate respiratory diseases, particularly asthma, which can lead to hospital stays, emergency room visits, and respiratory symptoms (such as breathing difficulties, wheezing, or coughing). Different health issues arise from exposure to various inorganic gaseous pollutants. After a short time of exposure to SO<sub>2</sub>, breathing becomes difficult and may even be damaging to the human respiratory system. Individuals with asthma are more vulnerable to these effects of SO<sub>2</sub>, especially children. Low levels of carbon monoxide exposure make healthy people tired, and heart disease patients experience chest pain. Higher amounts can cause dizziness, headaches, nausea, confusion, and flu-like symptoms that go away after leaving home, as well as fatalities at very high concentrations (Kume *et al.*, 2009; US-EPA, 2020; WHO, 2020; Yu, 2005).

### 2.4.4 Guidelines for levels of inorganic gaseous pollutants

Table 2.5 lists the recommended limits and interim targets for common air pollutants, namely NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>, as per the WHO air quality recommendations.

**Table 2.5** Suggested Air Quality Guidelines (AQG) levels for 2021 in comparison to the 2005 air quality recommendations derived from (WHO, 2021a)

| Pollutant                           | Averaging time | 2005 AQGs | 2021 AQGs |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| NO <sub>2</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual         | 40        | 10        |
|                                     | 24-hour        | -         | 25        |
| SO <sub>2</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 24-hour        | 20        | 40        |
| CO, mg/m <sup>3</sup>               | 24-hour        | -         | 4         |

Table 2.6 lists the air quality standards for nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, and carbon monoxide (short averaging times) that were not reevaluated and remain valid.

**Table 2.6** Air quality guidelines for nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, and carbon monoxide (short averaging times) that were not re-evaluated and remain valid (WHO, 2021b)

| <b>Pollutant</b>                    | <b>Averaging time</b> | <b>Air quality guidelines that remains valid</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| NO <sub>2</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 1-hour                | 200                                              |
| SO <sub>2</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 10-minute             | 500                                              |
| CO, mg/m <sup>3</sup>               | 8-hour                | 10                                               |
|                                     | 1-hour                | 35                                               |
|                                     | 15-minute             | 100                                              |

“The government of Ethiopia has mandated the Environmental Protection Authority to set standards. The Ethiopia Environmental Protection Authorities (EEPA) set a guideline standards with respect to the ambient environment” (EEPA, 2003). The guideline standard for inorganic gaseous pollutants set by EEPA is presented in Table 2.7.

**Table 2.7** Guidelines for priority ambient atmospheric pollutants set by EEPA

| <b>Pollutant</b>                    | <b>Averaging time</b> | <b>Guideline</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| NO <sub>2</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | Annual                | 40               |
|                                     | 1-hour                | 200              |
|                                     | 10 minutes            | 500              |
| SO <sub>2</sub> , µg/m <sup>3</sup> | 24-hour               | 125              |
|                                     | Annual                | 50               |
| CO, µg/m <sup>3</sup>               | 15 minutes            | 100000           |
|                                     | 30 minutes            | 60000            |
|                                     | 1-hour                | 30000            |

#### 2.4.5 Levels of inorganic gaseous pollutants in Ethiopia

Anthropogenic sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants are wood-burning stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, gas stoves and ovens. The major inorganic gaseous air pollutants include sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), and carbon monoxide (CO) (Yu, 2005; Omidvarborna et al., 2015). The levels or concentrations of inorganic gaseous pollutants have been studied in the urban areas (Kasim et al., 2018b; Pennise et al., 2009). Results from Pennise et al. (2009) shows that the level of CO in Ghana ranges from 12.3 - 7.4 ppm and in Ethiopia ranges from 38.9 - 9.2 ppm. Results from Kasim et al. (2018) found that the levels in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia the mean concentration of CO:  $3.35 \pm 2.04$  ppm, SO<sub>2</sub>:  $0.37 \pm 0.08$  ppm, and NO<sub>2</sub>:  $0.13 \pm 0.17$  ppm. Summary of the concentration of inorganic gaseous pollutants in Ethiopia are indicated in Table 2.8.

**Table 2.8** Summary of the concentration of inorganic gaseous pollutants in Ethiopia

| Study area                   | Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |            | Site description     | References              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                              | NO <sub>2</sub>                    | CO         |                      |                         |
| <b>Addis Ababa, Ethiopia</b> | 50–670                             |            | Roadside             | (Tsegaye et al., 2019)  |
| <b>Dire Dawa, Ethiopia</b>   | 30–290                             | 3350 –7350 | Urban,<br>industrial | (Kasim et al., 2018a)   |
| <b>Hawassa, Ethiopia</b>     | -                                  | 12–4660    | Urban                | (Kasim et al., 2018b)   |
| <b>Bahir Dar, Ethiopia</b>   | -                                  | 10–2590    | Urban                | (Kasim et al., 2018b)   |
| <b>Addis Ababa, Ethiopia</b> | 84.1–101.1                         | -          | Roadside             | (Bizualem et al., 2023) |

#### **2.4.6 Measurement methods of inorganic gaseous pollutants**

Passive samplers can be used to determine the average concentration of a pollutant for a period of 8 hours to several days; however, an active sampling method is more suitable for short-term monitoring, usually up to 1 hour (Villanueva et al., 2022). Fair enough data accuracy and an acceptable detection range can be obtained from the low-cost sensors (Idrees & Zheng, 2020). Currently, the most common portable air quality monitor used to measure the concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub> is the Aeroqual Series 500. Numerous previous studies used the Aeroqual Series 500 to measure inorganic gaseous pollutants (e.g. Kasim et al., 2018a; Tsegaye et al., 2019; Onwuegbuchunam et al., 2021; Dahech et al., 2022; Ogaji et al., 2022).

## References

- Addisu, A., Getahun, T., Deti, M., Negesse, Y., & Mekonnen, B. (2021). Association of Acute Respiratory Infections with Indoor Air Pollution from Biomass Fuel Exposure among Under-Five Children in Jimma Town, Southwestern Ethiopia. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/7112548>
- Agbo, K. E., Walgraeve, C., Eze, J. I., Ugwoke, P. E., Ukoha, P. O., & Van Langenhove, H. (2021). A review on ambient and indoor air pollution status in Africa. In *Atmospheric Pollution Research* (Vol. 12, Issue 2, pp. 243–260). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2020.11.006>
- Asefa, E. M., & Mergia, M. T. (2022). Human exposure to indoor air pollution in Ethiopian households. In *Heliyon* (Vol. 8, Issue 11, p. e11528). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11528>
- Bae, H., Yang, W., & Chung, M. (2004). Indoor and outdoor concentrations of RSP, NO<sub>2</sub> and selected volatile organic compounds at 32 shoe stalls located near busy roadways in Seoul, Korea. *Science of the Total Environment*, 323(1–3), 99–105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2003.09.033>
- Bae, S., & Hong, Y. C. (2018). Health effects of particulate matter. *Journal of the Korean Medical Association*, 61(12), 749–755. <https://doi.org/10.5124/jkma.2018.61.12.749>
- Balogun, V. S., & Odjugo, P. A. O. (2022). Spatial Analyses of Air Pollutants Concentration around the Warri Refining and Petrochemical Company (WRPC), Delta State, Nigeria. *Ghana Journal of Geography*, 14(2), 50–81. <https://doi.org/10.4314/gjg.v14i2.3>

- Bizualem, B., Tefera, N., Angassa, K., & Feyisa, G. L. (2023). Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Particulate Matter and Gaseous Pollutants at Six Heavily Used Traffic Junctions in Megenagna, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Aerosol Science and Engineering*, 7(1), 118–130. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41810-022-00167-0>
- Carter, W. P. L. (1994). Development of ozone reactivity scales for volatile organic compounds. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, 44(7), 881–899. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1073161x.1994.10467290>
- Carter, W. P. L. (2010). Development of the SAPRC-07 chemical mechanism. *Atmospheric Environment*, 44(40), 5324–5335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.01.026>
- Dahech, S., Abdmouleh, M. A., & Lagmiri, S. (2022). Spatiotemporal Variation of Air Quality (PM and NO<sub>2</sub>) in Southern Paris during COVID-19 Lockdown Periods. *Atmosphere*, 13(2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13020289>
- Demeestere, K., Dewulf, J., A, K. D. R.-... of C., & 2008, U. (2008). Quality control in quantification of volatile organic compounds analysed by thermal desorption–gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Elsevier*. [https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0021967307019875?casa\\_token=w030kIRzEKsAAAAA:499mxX7HBFkKeCtbwxHsrBSlibJOl3xLCaREfrxf\\_yAax9rFtYloaTLc9Zcxk6M62OvZlUhS\\_g](https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0021967307019875?casa_token=w030kIRzEKsAAAAA:499mxX7HBFkKeCtbwxHsrBSlibJOl3xLCaREfrxf_yAax9rFtYloaTLc9Zcxk6M62OvZlUhS_g)
- Demeestere, K., Dewulf, J., De Witte, B., & Van Langenhove, H. (2007). Sample preparation for the analysis of volatile organic compounds in air and water matrices. In *Journal of Chromatography A* (Vol. 1153, Issues 1–2, pp. 130–144). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.01.012>

- Do, D. H., van Langenhove, H., Walgraeve, C., Hayleeyesus, S. F., de Wispelaere, P., Dewulf, J., & Demeestere, K. (2013). Volatile organic compounds in an urban environment: A comparison among Belgium, Vietnam and Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 93(3), 298–314.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2011.620708>
- Do, D. H., Walgraeve, C., Amare, A. N., Barai, K. R., Parao, A. E., Demeestere, K., & van Langenhove, H. (2015). Airborne volatile organic compounds in urban and industrial locations in four developing countries. *Atmospheric Environment*, 119, 330–338.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.08.065>
- Edlund, J. (2019). *Air pollution emitted during traditional coffee ceremonies in Ethiopia, a health risk for women*. <https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/record/8997743/file/8998285.pdf>
- EEPA. (2003). *Guideline ambient environment standards for Ethiopia,*” Addis Ababa.
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2020). Health risk assessment of trace elements through exposure of particulate matter-10 during the cooking of Ethiopian traditional dish sauces. *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry*, 102(1–4), 151–169. <https://doi.org/10.1080/02772248.2020.1770257>
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2021). Indoor air pollution from cook-stoves during Injera baking in Ethiopia, exposure, and health risk assessment. *Archives of Environmental and Occupational Health*, 76(2), 103–115.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/19338244.2020.1787317>

- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2022). Health risk assessment of total volatile organic compounds, particulate matters and trace elements in PM10 in typical living rooms in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 102(18), 6583–6601.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2020.1814266>
- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019a). Short-term exposure assessment to particulate matter and total volatile organic compounds in indoor air during cooking Ethiopian sauces (Wot) using electricity, kerosene and charcoal fuels. *Indoor and Built Environment*, 28(8), 1140–1154.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1420326X19836453>
- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019b). Commuter exposure to particulate matters and total volatile organic compounds at roadsides in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 16(8), 4761–4774. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-018-2116-x>
- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019c). Short-term exposure assessment to particulate matter and total volatile organic compounds in indoor air during cooking Ethiopian sauces (Wot) using electricity, kerosene and charcoal fuels. *Indoor and Built Environment*, 28(8), 1140–1154.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1420326X19836453>

- EU. (2004). Directive 2004/42/CE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain paints and varnishes and vehicle refinishing products and amendi. *Official Journal of the European Unio*, L 143, 87–96. <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32004L0042:EN:NOT>
- European Commission. (2000). Directive 2000/69/EC of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 November 2000 relating to limit values for benzene and carbon monoxide in ambient air. *Official Journal of the European Union*, 313(11), 12–21.
- Górecki, T., & Namienik, J. (2002). Passive sampling. *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 21(4), 276–291. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936\(02\)00407-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0165-9936(02)00407-7)
- Grant, D. D., Fuentes, J. D., Chan, S., Stockwell, W. R., Wang, D., & Ndiaye, S. A. (2008). Volatile organic compounds at a rural site in western Senegal. *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry*, 60(1), 19–35. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10874-008-9106-1>
- Holman, C. (1999). Sources of Air Pollution. *Air Pollution and Health*, 115–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012352335-8/50083-1>
- IARC. (2021). Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs, Volumes 1–130 – IARC Monographs on the Identification of Carcinogenic Hazards to Humans. In *Who* (pp. 1–1). <https://monographs.iarc.who.int/agents-classified-by-the-iarc/>
- Idrees, Z., & Zheng, L. (2020). Low cost air pollution monitoring systems: A review of protocols and enabling technologies. *Journal of Industrial Information Integration*, 17, 100123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jii.2019.100123>

- Jia, C., & Fu, X. (2017). Diffusive uptake rates of volatile organic compounds on standard adsorption tubes for environmental and workplace applications. *Environments - MDPI*, 4(4), 1–19.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/environments4040087>
- Jida, S. N., Hetet, J. F., Chesse, P., & Guadie, A. (2021). Roadside vehicle particulate matter concentration estimation using artificial neural network model in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Journal of Environmental Sciences (China)*, 101, 428–439.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2020.08.018>
- Kampa, M., & Castanas, E. (2008). Human health effects of air pollution. In *Environmental Pollution* (Vol. 151, Issue 2, pp. 362–367). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.06.012>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., & Agbola, S. B. (2018a). Analysis of air quality in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, 68(8), 801–811.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2017.1413020>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., & Agbola, S. B. (2018b). Analysis of air quality in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, 68(8), 801–811.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2017.1413020>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., Mukuna, T. E., & Wahab, B. (2018a). Land use and ambient air quality in Bahir Dar and Hawassa, Ethiopia. *Air, Soil and Water Research*, 11.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1178622117752138>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., Mukuna, T. E., & Wahab, B. (2018b). Land use and ambient air quality in Bahir Dar and Hawassa, Ethiopia. *Air, Soil and Water Research*, 11.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1178622117752138>

- Katz, M. (1968). Analysis of Inorganic Gaseous Pollutants. In *Analysis, Monitoring, and Surveying* (pp. 53–114). <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-666552-9.50009-7>
- Keil, C., Kassa, H., Brown, A., Kumie, A., & Tefera, W. (2010). Inhalation exposures to particulate matter and carbon monoxide during ethiopian coffee ceremonies in Addis Ababa: A pilot study. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2010. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/213960>
- Kot-Wasik, A., Zabiegała, B., Urbanowicz, M., Dominiak, E., Wasik, A., & Namieśnik, J. (2007). Advances in passive sampling in environmental studies. In *Analytica Chimica Acta* (Vol. 602, Issue 2, pp. 141–163). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2007.09.013>
- Kumie, A., Emmelin, A., Wahlberg, S., Berhane, Y., Ali, A., Mekonen, E., Worku, A., & Brandstrom, D. (2009). Sources of variation for indoor nitrogen dioxide in rural residences of Ethiopia. *Environmental Health: A Global Access Science Source*, 8(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-069X-8-51>
- Lan, Q., Zhang, L., Li, G., Vermeulen, R., Weinberg, R. S., Dosemeci, M., Rappaport, S. M., Shen, M., Alter, B. P., Wu, Y., Kopp, W., Waidyanatha, S., Rabkin, C., Guo, W., Chanock, S., Hayes, R. B., Linet, M., Kim, S., Yin, S., ... Smith, M. T. (2004). Hematotoxicity in workers exposed to low levels of benzene. *Science*, 306(5702), 1774–1776. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1102443>
- Lavtižar, K., Fikfak, A., & Fink, R. (2023). Overlooked Impacts of Urban Environments on the Air Quality in Naturally Ventilated Schools Amid the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, 15(3). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15032796>

- Lemma, H., Dadi, D., Deti, M., & Fekadu, S. (2021). Biomedical solid waste management system in jimma medical center, jimma town, south western ethiopia. *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy*, 14, 4037–4049. <https://doi.org/10.2147/RMHP.S315446>
- McGranahan, G., & Murray, F. (2012). *Air pollution and health in rapidly developing countries*.  
[https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=OBGLANLw3m8C&oi=fnd&pg=PR5&dq=McGranahan,+2012&ots=\\_1wPF0JrFc&sig=QNTLxXOOofU\\_1CH4AVEbxdXmK3wc](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=OBGLANLw3m8C&oi=fnd&pg=PR5&dq=McGranahan,+2012&ots=_1wPF0JrFc&sig=QNTLxXOOofU_1CH4AVEbxdXmK3wc)
- Mohd Hanif, N., Limi Hawari, N. S. S., Othman, M., Abd Hamid, H. H., Ahamad, F., Uning, R., Ooi, M. C. G., Wahab, M. I. A., Sahani, M., & Latif, M. T. (2021). Ambient volatile organic compounds in tropical environments: Potential sources, composition and impacts – A review. In *Chemosphere* (Vol. 285).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131355>
- Occhipinti, L., & Oluwasanya, P. (2017). Particulate Matter Monitoring: Past, Present and Future. *International Journal of Earth & Environmental Sciences*, 2(2), 144.  
<https://doi.org/10.15344/2456-351x/2017/144>
- Ogaji, F. M., Numbere, A. O., Obafemi, A., & Ogaji, D. S. (2022). Concentration of noxious gases inside and outside residential apartments across different settlements in Port Harcourt metropolis, Nigeria. *Toxicology Research and Application*, 6, 239784732211446. <https://doi.org/10.1177/23978473221144682>

- Omidvarborna, H., Kumar, A., & Kim, D. S. (2015). Recent studies on soot modeling for diesel combustion. In *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (Vol. 48, pp. 635–647). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.04.019>
- Onwuegbuchunam, D. E., Egelu, F., Aponjolosun, M. O., & Okeke, K. O. (2021). Measuring Traffic Induced Air Pollution in Onne Port's Environment. *Open Journal of Air Pollution*, 10(04), 63–75. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojap.2021.104005>
- Pennise, D., Brant, S., Agbeve, S. M., Quaye, W., Mengesha, F., Tadele, W., & Wofchuck, T. (2009). Indoor air quality impacts of an improved wood stove in Ghana and an ethanol stove in Ethiopia. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 13(2), 71–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2009.04.003>
- Ras, M. R., Borrull, F., & Marcé, R. M. (2009). Sampling and preconcentration techniques for determination of volatile organic compounds in air samples. *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 28(3), 347–361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2008.10.009>
- Reeve, R. (2002). *Introduction to environmental analysis*. [https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=uD5R22N2hmYC&oi=fnd&pg=PR13&dq=Reeve,+R.N.+\(2002\).+Introduction+to+environmental+analysis.+John+Wiley+%26+Sons,+Ltd,+Chichester,+ISBN:+0-471-49294-9.&ots=zc-gexHs4S&sig=y8rBN4azs4YnXXIBnmJd4yHiY7Q](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=uD5R22N2hmYC&oi=fnd&pg=PR13&dq=Reeve,+R.N.+(2002).+Introduction+to+environmental+analysis.+John+Wiley+%26+Sons,+Ltd,+Chichester,+ISBN:+0-471-49294-9.&ots=zc-gexHs4S&sig=y8rBN4azs4YnXXIBnmJd4yHiY7Q)
- Rumchev, K., Brown, H., & Spickett, J. (2007). Volatile organic compounds: Do they present a risk to our health? In *Reviews on Environmental Health* (Vol. 22, Issue 1, pp. 39–55). Freund Publishing House Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1515/REVEH.2007.22.1.39>

- Sanchez, M., Karnae, S., & John, K. (2008). Source characterization of volatile organic compounds affecting the air quality in a coastal urban area of South Texas. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 5(3), 130–138.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph5030130>
- Sapkota, A., Chelikowsky, A. P., Nachman, K. E., Cohen, A. J., & Ritz, B. (2012). Exposure to particulate matter and adverse birth outcomes: A comprehensive review and meta-analysis. In *Air Quality, Atmosphere and Health* (Vol. 5, Issue 4, pp. 369–381).  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11869-010-0106-3>
- Sarigiannis, D. A., Karakitsios, S. P., Gotti, A., Liakos, I. L., & Katsoyiannis, A. (2011). Exposure to major volatile organic compounds and carbonyls in European indoor environments and associated health risk. In *Environment International* (Vol. 37, Issue 4, pp. 743–765). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2011.01.005>
- Su, F., Mukherjee, B., & Batterman, S. (2014). *Modeling and analysis of personal exposures to VOC mixtures using copulas*. <https://pubag.nal.usda.gov/catalog/5458768>
- Tamire, M., Kumie, A., Addissie, A., Ayalew, M., Boman, J., Skovbjerg, S., Andersson, R., & Lärstad, M. (2021). High levels of fine particulate matter (Pm<sub>2.5</sub>) concentrations from burning solid fuels in rural households of Butajira, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(13).  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph18136942>

- Tefera, W., Kumie, A., Berhane, K., Gilliland, F., Lai, A., Sricharoenvech, P., Patz, J., Samet, J., & Schauer, J. J. (2021). Source apportionment of fine organic particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) in central Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(21), 11608. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph182111608>
- Tsegaye, D., Leta, S., & Khan, M. M. (2019). Ambient Air Pollution Status of Addis Ababa City; The Case of Selected Roadside. *American Journal of Environmental Protection*, 8(2), 39–47. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ajep.20190802.11>
- US-EPA. (2009). *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (Part E, Part F)*. US-EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/risk-assessment-guidance-superfund-rags-part-f>
- US-EPA. (2022). *Volatile Organic Compounds' Impact on Indoor Air Quality* | US EPA. US-EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/volatile-organic-compounds-impact-indoor-air-quality>
- US EPA. (2009). *EPA - TTN NAAQS - Ozone Implementation - Technical Resources - Definition of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)*. [https://archive.epa.gov/ttn/ozone/web/html/def\\_voc.html](https://archive.epa.gov/ttn/ozone/web/html/def_voc.html)
- US EPA. (2017). *Vocabulary Catalog - Search Results*. 2017. [https://ofmpub.epa.gov/sor\\_internet/registry/termreg/searchandretrieve/termsandacronyms/search.do?matchCriteria=Contains&checkedTerm=on&checkedAcronym=on&search=Search&term=cap and trade](https://ofmpub.epa.gov/sor_internet/registry/termreg/searchandretrieve/termsandacronyms/search.do?matchCriteria=Contains&checkedTerm=on&checkedAcronym=on&search=Search&term=cap and trade)
- US EPA. (2018). *Hazardous Air Pollutants: Sources and Exposure*. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). <https://www.epa.gov/haps/hazardous-air-pollutants-sources-and-exposure>

US EPA. (2021). *Particulate Matter (PM) Basics* \_ US EPA. Particulate Matter Pollution.

<https://www.epa.gov/pm-pollution/particulate-matter-pm-basics#PM>

US EPA. (2022a). *Sources of Indoor Particulate Matter (PM)*. US EPA.

<https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/sources-indoor-particulate-matter-pm>

US EPA. (2022b). *Volatile Organic Compounds' Impact on Indoor Air Quality* | US EPA.

United States Government. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/volatile-organic-compounds-impact-indoor-air-quality>

US EPA. (2023a). *Basic Information about NO<sub>2</sub>* | US EPA. [https://www.epa.gov/no2-](https://www.epa.gov/no2-pollution/basic-information-about-no2#What%20is%20NO2)

[pollution/basic-information-about-no2#What is NO<sub>2</sub>](https://www.epa.gov/no2-pollution/basic-information-about-no2#What%20is%20NO2)

US EPA. (2023b). *Environments and Contaminants - Criteria Air Pollutants* | US EPA.

<https://www.epa.gov/americaschildrenenvironment/environments-and-contaminants-criteria-air-pollutants>

US EPA. (2023c). *Exposure Assessment Tools by Chemical Classes - Inorganics and Fibers* |

US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/expobox/exposure-assessment-tools-chemical-classes-inorganics-and-fibers>

US EPA. (2023d). *Health and Environmental Effects of Particulate Matter (PM)* | US EPA.

<https://www.epa.gov/pm-pollution/health-and-environmental-effects-particulate-matter-pm>

US EPA. (2023e). *Nitrogen Dioxide's Impact on Indoor Air Quality* | US EPA.

<https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/nitrogen-dioxides-impact-indoor-air-quality>

- US EPA. (2023f). *Sulfur Dioxide Basics* | US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/so2-pollution/sulfur-dioxide-basics>
- US EPA. (2023g). *Volatile Organic Compounds' Impact on Indoor Air Quality* | US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/volatile-organic-compounds-impact-indoor-air-quality>
- Van Vliet, E. D. S., Asante, K., Jack, D. W., Kinney, P. L., Whyatt, R. M., Chillrud, S. N., Abokyi, L., Zandoh, C., & Owusu-Agyei, S. (2013). Personal exposures to fine particulate matter and black carbon in households cooking with biomass fuels in rural Ghana. *Environmental Research*, 127, 40–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2013.08.009>
- Villanueva, F., Ródenas, M., Ruus, A., Saffell, J., & Gabriel, M. F. (2022). Sampling and analysis techniques for inorganic air pollutants in indoor air. In *Applied Spectroscopy Reviews* (Vol. 57, Issue 7, pp. 531–579). Taylor and Francis Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1080/05704928.2021.2020807>
- WHO. (2010). World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe SELECTED POLLUTANTS. *Who Guidelines for Indoor Air Quality*. [www.euro.who.int](http://www.euro.who.int)
- WHO. (2020). WHO Air quality guidelines for particulate matter, ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. In *Biological Trace Element Research* (Vol. 195, Issue 2). <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/69477>
- WHO. (2021a). *What are the WHO Air quality guidelines?* <https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/what-are-the-who-air-quality-guidelines>

- WHO. (2021b). WHO global air quality guidelines: particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>), ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide. *World Health Organisation*, 1–360. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240034228>
- WHO. (2022). *Air pollution*. WHO. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_1](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1)
- WHO. (2023a). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_1](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1)
- WHO. (2023b). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_2](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_2)
- Yu, M. (2005). *Environmental toxicology*.  
[https://ds.amu.edu.et/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/14527/Environmental Toxicology- 366 pages.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](https://ds.amu.edu.et/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/14527/Environmental%20Toxicology-366%20pages.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)
- Yu, S., Su, F., Yin, S., Wang, S., Xu, R., He, B., Fan, X., Yuan, M., & Zhang, R. (2021). Characterization of ambient volatile organic compounds, source apportionment, and the ozone-NO<sub>x</sub>-VOC sensitivities in a heavily polluted megacity of central China: Effect of sporting events and emission reductions. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21(19), 15239–15257. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-15239-2021>
- Zakrzewski, S. (2002). *Environmental toxicology*.  
<https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=RXk8DwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PR13&dq=Zakrzewski,+S.F.,+2002.+Environmental+toxicology.+Oxford+University+Press+on+Demand.&ots=se9aB66o2o&sig=ka6H2ma-VqWC3yIUBdww052yVnA>

Zhang, X., Yan, Y., Duan, X., Chai, J., Li, R., Xu, Y., Li, Z., & Peng, L. (2022). Sources and Seasonal Variance of Ambient Volatile Organic Compounds in the Typical Industrial City of Changzhi, Northern China. *Atmosphere*, 13(3).

<https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13030393>

Zhou, J., You, Y., Bai, Z., Hu, Y., Zhang, J., & Zhang, N. (2011). Health risk assessment of personal inhalation exposure to volatile organic compounds in Tianjin, China. *Science of the Total Environment*, 409(3), 452–459. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2010.10.022>

### **CHAPTER 3. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN SCHOOL ENVIRONMENTS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA AND ASSESSMENT OF POSSIBLE HUMAN HEALTH RISKS**

#### **ABSTRACT**

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) have become a major human wellbeing and environmental concern worldwide. However, evidence on VOC concentrations in primary school environments in Africa, including Ethiopia, is scarce. The goal of this research was to examine VOCs in primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia, and to evaluate possible health threats. Concentrations of 76 VOCs were investigated in air samples from classrooms and playgrounds of eight primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia. Air samples were taken via passive sampling method using Tenax TA as a sorbent and analyzed by using thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (TD-GC-MS). Highest total VOCs (TVOCs) concentration ( $83 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) was observed in the classroom of School 2 followed by the classroom of School 1 ( $76 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), while the smallest TVOC concentration,  $37 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in the playground of School 8. Among the BTEX, toluene was the most dominant in all samples, ranging from 33% in School 4 to 38% in School 1 of  $\Sigma\text{BTEX}$ . I/O ratios of individual VOC in the schools ranged from 0.44 in School 4 to 9.21 in School 2. The highest cumulative cancer risk ( $\text{CCR} \times 10^6$ ) and the total hazard ratio indicator (THRI) values were 126 and  $1.58\text{E-}01$  respectively, in the classroom of School 4. The CCR and THRI values indicated that the exposure of children to the measured concentrations of benzene may have potentially harmful effects.

**Keywords:** BTEX; volatile organic compounds; passive sampling; primary school; risk assessment; Ethiopia

### 3.1 Introduction

Almost all, 99%, of the overall population of the world breathes air which contains high levels of contaminants and exceeds the World Health Organization (WHO) guideline limits (WHO, 2022a). Several researches indicated that the effect of indoor and ambient air pollution is correlated with seven million premature deaths worldwide per annum (Franchini et al., 2015; Newby et al., 2015; WHO, 2022b). Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are involving in the air pollutants with the evidence of harmful health consequences (Li et al., 2021; US-EPA, 2022). Findings of recent studies (Mohd Hanif et al., 2021; Yu et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2022), indicated that, emissions from industrial activities, oil refineries, traffic, and natural sources are main sources of outdoor VOCs. The major indoor sources of VOCs are household products such as paints, solvents, varnishes, aerosol sprays, cleansers, disinfectants, and air fresheners (Sarigiannis et al., 2011; US-EPA, 2022). Atmospheric VOCs have an important function in tropospheric ozone formation (Calvert, 1994; Demeestere et al., 2007; Barletta et al., 2008).

VOCs can have harmful impacts on health, including cancer, sensory irritation, and respiratory symptoms (Rumchev et al., 2007; US-EPA, 2022). Children spend more time in educational settings, and they might be exposed to unidentified quantities of indoor and ambient pollutants, and they are one of the most vulnerable populations to air pollutants (Faustman et al., 2000; Louis et al., 2006). Besides, compared to adults, children are further exposed to VOCs (Kuang et al., 2021, 2022). Several studies showed that the occurrence and related health hazards of VOCs in primary schools (e.g. Sofuoglu et al., 2011; Widiananda et al., 2019; Lu et al., 2021; Szabados et al., 2021).

Although there are some studies on VOCs concentrations in urban areas of Ethiopia (Do et al., 2013, 2015; Kasim et al., 2018a, 2018b; Agbo et al., 2021; Embiale et al., 2019a, 2019b, 2021, 2022), VOCs concentration data in primary schools is very limited as in most African countries. The main objective of this exploratory research was to measure the levels of VOCs in primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia, and evaluate the possible health hazards associated with them. To the best of our knowledge, this research is the first investigation on concentrations of a broad range of VOCs in primary schools of Ethiopia. This evidence is very important to raise the awareness of the respective government agencies and to enhance their efforts to improve the air quality of school environments.

### **3.2 Materials and Methods**

#### **3.2.1 Description of the study area**

This investigation was conducted in Hawassa, the capital city of the Sidama Regional State, Southern Ethiopia. Hawassa city is situated on the shores of Lake Hawassa in the Great Ethiopian Rift Valley, 275 km South of Addis Ababa, the capital city of Ethiopia. Geographically, the city lies at latitude 7°3'43.4" N and longitude 38°28.581' E. There are two seasons: a lengthy, wet season from March to October and a short dry season from November to February (NMA, 2021; Weatherspark, 2023). Hawassa's population is expected to be 403,288, according to central statistics authority (CSA) of Ethiopia (CSA, 2021).



**Table 3.1** Sampling sites (primary schools) and their descriptions

| <b>Sampling sites</b> | <b>Names of primary schools</b> | <b>Descriptions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Roads near the school (based on traffic volume)</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| School 1              | Debub Ethiopia Academy          | The school is surrounded by: roads with heavy traffic, residential buildings including a hospital, and a modest garden. The classroom has an area of 70 m <sup>2</sup> and a particleboard ceiling, a door, two windows, painted wall, and cemented floor. Blackboard, chalk, and markers are used in the classroom, and the number of students in the class was 50. | Roads with heavy traffic                               |
| School 2              | Hayole                          | Similar to School 1, except that there is no hospital in the surrounding and the classroom has an area of 60 m <sup>2</sup> , and the number of students in the class was 40.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Roads with heavy traffic                               |
| School 3              | Alito                           | Similar to School 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roads with heavy traffic                               |
| School 4              | Adare                           | Similar to School 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roads with heavy traffic                               |
| School 5              | Comboni                         | Similar to School 2, except the roads with low traffic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Roads with low traffic                                 |
| School 6              | St. Gabriel                     | Similar to School 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roads with heavy traffic                               |
| School 7              | Tabor                           | Similar to School 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roads with heavy traffic,                              |
| School 8              | Silase                          | Similar to School 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Roads with low traffic                                 |

### 3.2.3 Target VOCs

In this study, 76 VOCs were targeted and considered, including alkanes (15), aromatic compounds (11), halogenated, sulfur, and nitrogen compounds (17), oxygenated compounds (30), and terpenes (3) (see Table 3.2), which are commonly found in environmental and occupational settings (Mishra et al., 2015; Jia & Fu, 2017; Lu et al., 2021).

**Table 3.2** List of target volatile organic compounds

| (Cyclo-) Alkanes,<br>Alkenes (15 VOCs) | Aromatic compounds<br>(11 VOCs) | Oxygenated compounds<br>(30 VOCs) | Halogenated, Sulfur and<br>Nitrogen compounds<br>(17 VOCs) | Terpenes<br>(3 VOCs) |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1-Pentene                              | Benzene                         | Isopropanol                       | Acetonitrile                                               | $\alpha$ -pinene     |
| n-Pentane                              | Toluene                         | Furan                             | Dimethyldisulfide                                          | Limonene             |
| 2-Methylpentane                        | Ethylbenzene                    | Methyl acetate                    | Dichloromethane                                            | Linalool             |
| 1-Hexene                               | m,p-Xylene                      | Isobutyraldehyde                  | 1,1,2-<br>Trichlorotrifluoroethane                         |                      |
| n-Hexane                               | Styrene                         | Butanal                           | Carbon disulfide                                           |                      |
| Methylcyclopentane                     | o-Xylene                        | 2-Butanone                        | Chloroform                                                 |                      |
| Cyclohexane                            | Benzaldehyde                    | 2-Methylfuran                     | 1,2-Dichloroethane                                         |                      |
| n-Heptane                              | n-Propylbenzene                 | Ethyl acetate                     | Carbon tetrachloride                                       |                      |
| n-Octane                               | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene          | Tetrahydrofuran                   | 1,2-Dichloropropane                                        |                      |
| n-Nonane                               | Methyl benzoate                 | 3-Methylbutyraldehyde             | Trichloroethylene                                          |                      |
| n-Decane                               | 1,3,5-Trisopropylbenzene        | 1-Butanol                         | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                                      |                      |
| n-Undecane                             |                                 | Hexamethyldisiloxane              | Tetrachloroethylene                                        |                      |
| n-Dodecane                             |                                 | n-Propyl acetate                  | Chlorobenzene                                              |                      |
| n-Tridecane                            |                                 | Trimethoxymethylsilane            | 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane                                  |                      |
| n-Tetradecane                          |                                 | 3-Methyl-1-butanol                | Benzonitrile                                               |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 1-Pentanol                        | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene                                     |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 2-Hexanone                        | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene                                        |                      |
|                                        |                                 | Hexanal                           |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | n-Butyl acetate                   |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 2-Heptanone                       |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | Heptanal                          |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 5-Methyl-3-heptanone              |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | Phenol                            |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 2-Octanone                        |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol                 |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | Acetophenone                      |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 5-Nonanone                        |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | 1-Octanol                         |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | Nonanal                           |                                                            |                      |
|                                        |                                 | Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane      |                                                            |                      |

### 3.2.4 Air sampling method

Air samples were taken from eight primary schools from April 19 to April 26, 2022 (an exposure time of 7 days) using a passive sampling method. There were two sampling sites at each school, one indoor and one outdoor. The indoor site was a classroom used by 8–10-year-old students, and the outdoor site was the school's playground, which was assumed to represent the air quality within the school as much as possible. One sampler was exposed at each sampling site for seven days, which includes all days of the week for a total of about 168 hours. The air samples were taken by using Markes stainless steel sorbent tubes (outer diameter: 1/4 inch; length: 3.5 inches) filled with 200 mg of Tenax TA (35/60 mesh) (Markes, Llantrisant, UK). On the sampling side, the sampling tubes were outfitted with aluminum diffusion caps (Markes, Llantrisant, UK) to reduce the influence of air movement. One classroom was selected from each school (see Table 3.1), and the selected classrooms had more or less similar characteristics, such as the floor type and space, number and dimensions of doors and windows, the floor areas, the wall, and ceiling, and the number of students. Outdoor samples were collected from each school's playground in parallel with the indoor measurements. In the classrooms, sampling tubes were situated at a height of about 1.5 m above the ground and 1 m far from windows and doors. For the playground of each school, the sampling tubes were situated at a height of about 2 m above the ground. Blank samples were sealed at both ends using 0.25-inch brass, long-term storage caps and served as a control. Blank samples are Tenax tubes that have not been sampled and were conditioned and loaded with internal standard (Tol-d<sub>8</sub>) in the same way as the sampled tubes. The blanks were also carried with the sampled tubes, were kept closed until analysis, and were analyzed in the same way as the sampled tubes.

Immediately after sampling, the Tenax TA tubes were tightly closed with brass closure caps containing white Teflon ferrules, which create a better airtight seal, and wrapped in aluminum foil, and then transported to Ghent University, Belgium, for analysis.

### **3.2.5 Air sample analysis**

The analyses of air samples were done using thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (TD-GC-MS). For VOC quantification Internal standard calibration was done on the tubes by applying the method described in Demeestere et al. (2008). Before the analysis of the air samples, calibration of the TD-GC-MS was performed. All the standards used in this experiment were purchased from Acros Organics (Geel, Belgium) or Sigma–Aldrich (Bornem, Belgium) with a purity of 99.8%. The solvent used for all standard compounds was methanol (LC–MS grade, 99.95%, Biosolve, Valkenswaard, The Netherlands). Standard compounds with a known mass of internal standard (Tol-d8) consisting of the target VOCs were divided into two stock solutions (to avoid the co-elution of compounds during the chromatographic separation). The lists of compounds in stock solution A and stock solution B are indicated in Supplementary Table S1 and Supplementary Table S2, respectively. The sorbent tubes were conditioned in an oven (Carlo Erba Instruments, MFC 500) by heating them for 1 hour at 300°C and flushing them with a helium flow of 31 ml/min to remove any residual contaminants present on the adsorbent. 1µL volume of the stock solution loaded into conditioned tubes by using Nano Volume Syringe (SGE Analytical Syringe) under a 100 mL/min Helium flows at 150°C. The Helium stream was kept on for 3 minutes before the tubes were closed again with 1/4’’ brass caps after injection.

Immediately after loading the sorbent tubes with 1µL of standard stock solution A or B, the tubes were analyzed by TD-GC-MS. The relative sample response factors (RSRF) were calculated for each VOC by dividing the response factor of the compound (peak area/ng loaded on the tube) by the response factor of the internal standard (Tol-d8). Compounds were identified based on retention time and comparison of the spectra with the US National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST, Gaithersburg, MD, USA) V2.0 database and chromatograms and mass spectra were processed using XCalibur software (Thermo Finnigan, version 2.07). When the signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) was higher than three a VOC was detected and when the S/N was higher than 10 the VOC was quantified. Only when the VOC could be quantified in the blank, blank correction of the samples was done. The concentrations in µg/m<sup>3</sup> of the VOCs in the sampled air were computed using Equation (3.1) (Ras et al., 2009).

$$C_a = \frac{m_a}{UR \times t} \quad (3.1)$$

Where  $C_a$  is the concentration (µg/m<sup>3</sup>),  $m_a$  is the analyte mass (ng), UR is the uptake rate (ml/min) and t is the sampling time (minutes). The values of the used uptake rates (URs) and their sources are given in Supplementary Table S3.

### 3.2.6 Assessment of possible human health risks

The risk of cancer from inhalation was calculated by using Equation (3.2) as described in (US-EPA, 2009; Zhou et al., 2011; Su et al., 2014) and the cumulative cancer risk was calculated using Equation (3.3).

$$R_{ij} = E_{ij} \times IUR_j \quad (3.2)$$

$$CCR = \sum R_{ij} \quad (3.3)$$

Where:  $R_{ij}$  is the estimated lifetime cancer risk from chemical  $j$  in each microenvironment  $i$ ,  $E_{ij}$  is the measured exposure concentration for chemical  $j$  in each microenvironment  $i$ ,  $IUR_j$  is the inhalation unit risk (probability of cancer for a 70-year exposure to  $1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) ( $\text{m}^3/\mu\text{g}$ ) for chemical  $j$  and  $CCR$  is the cumulative cancer risk.

The hazard ratio was used to determine the non-carcinogenic effects of VOCs. Hazard ratio (HR) of each compound ( $i$ ) was computed by dividing its concentration by its corresponding reference concentration ( $\text{RfC}$ ), both expressed in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  based on Equation (3.4). Total hazard ratio (THR) was computed as the sum of the single  $\text{HR}_i$  based on Equation (3.5) as described in (Ramírez et al., 2012; De Gennaro et al., 2013; Datta et al., 2017).

$$\text{HR}_i = C_i / \text{RfC}_i \quad (3.4)$$

$$\text{THRI} = \sum \text{HR}_i \quad (3.5)$$

Where:  $\text{HR}_i$  is the hazard ratio of each compound  $i$ ,  $C_i$  is concentration of compound  $i$ ,  $\text{RfC}_i$  is reference concentration of compound  $i$ , and  $\text{THRI}$  is the total hazard ratio indicator.

The cancer inhalation unit risk and non-cancer reference concentration of VOCs are indicated in Table 3.3.

**Table 3.3** Cancer inhalation unit risk (IUR) and non-cancer reference concentrations of VOCs

| VOC                  | IUR<br>(m <sup>3</sup> /μg) | Source                 | USEPA<br>class | IARC<br>class | Reference<br>Concentration (μg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Source |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Benzene              | 2.9×10 <sup>-5</sup>        | CalEPA                 | A              | 1             | 30                                              | IRIS   |
| Ethylbenzene         | 2.5×10 <sup>-6</sup>        | CalEPA                 | D              | 2B            | 1000                                            | IRIS   |
| Styrene              | 5.0 ×10 <sup>-7</sup>       | (Zhou et al.,<br>2011) | C              | 2A            | 1000                                            | IRIS   |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 4.2×10 <sup>-5</sup>        | CalEPA                 | B2             | 2B            | 100                                             | IRIS   |
| Toluene              | -                           |                        | -              | -             | 5000                                            | IRIS   |
| m -xylene            | -                           |                        | -              | -             | 100                                             | IRIS   |

IRIS (Integrated Risk Information System)(IRIS, 2018), CalEPA (California Environmental Protection Agency)(OEHHA, 2023), IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) (IARC, 2021)

### 3.2.7 Ozone formation potential (OFP) of VOCs

Ozone formation potential was computed by multiplying the Maximum Incremental Reactivity (MIR, 2010) with concentration (μg/m<sup>3</sup>) of the measured VOCs (Carter, 2010). Some previous studies was also computed the OFP using the maximal incremental reactivity scale (Na et al., 2005; Luo et al., 2020; Zhan et al., 2021; Wang et al., 2022).

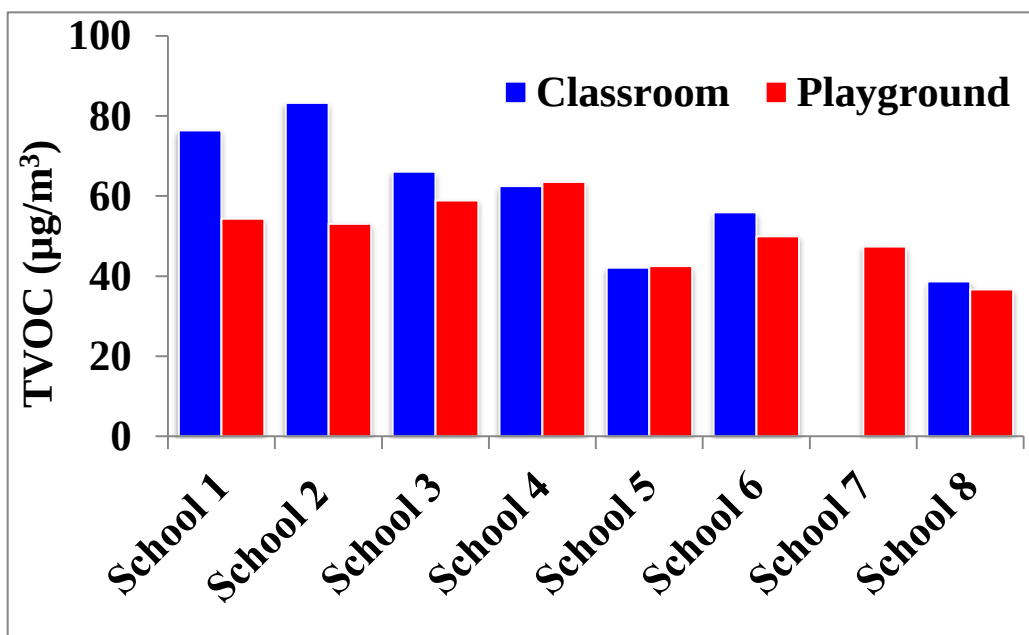
### 3.2.8 Statistical analysis

Excel and statistical software packages were used in this study. IBM SPSS (Version 25) was used to perform the correlation analysis and Excel was used to perform, data entry, data presentation and description, and to compare the measured concentration levels at eight primary schools using tables and graphs.

### 3.3 Results and Discussion

#### 3.3.1 Concentrations of VOCs

Out of the analyzed 76 target volatile organic compounds, 17 VOCs were not detected in all of the samples (i.e.  $S/N < 3$ ). From the undetected VOCs, the eight VOCs were halogenated compounds, which included: chloroform, 1,3-dichlorobenzene, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,2-dichloropropane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, trichloroethylene, and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. The total concentrations of VOCs (TVOCs), described as the sum of the concentrations of quantified individual VOCs, were found to be higher ( $39\text{--}83\text{ }\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in indoor samples than those from outdoor ( $37\text{--}59\text{ }\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in all sampling locations except in Schools 4 and 5 as indicated in Figure 3.2.



**Figure 3.2.** Total volatile organic compounds (TVOCs) in 15 sampling locations of the eight primary schools (for School 7, there was only a playground result due to accidental loss of the sample)

The highest TVOCs ( $83 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) was determined in the classroom of School 2 followed by the classroom of School 1 ( $76 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), whereas the lowest was TVOCs ( $37 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) was found in the playground of School 8. In this study, the schools near roads with heavy traffic showed 1.1 to 1.73 times higher outdoor and 1.3 to 2.15 times higher indoor TVOCs than the schools near roads with low traffic (Figure 3.2). The indoor and ambient TVOCs concentrations found in this study are in agreement with the average TVOCs in previously reported studies, where the geometric mean for outdoor concentrations was  $71 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in schools in Australia (Mishra et al., 2015). In two primary schools in Taiwan (Wang et al., 2016), outdoor average TVOC values of  $69.8 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and  $20.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.

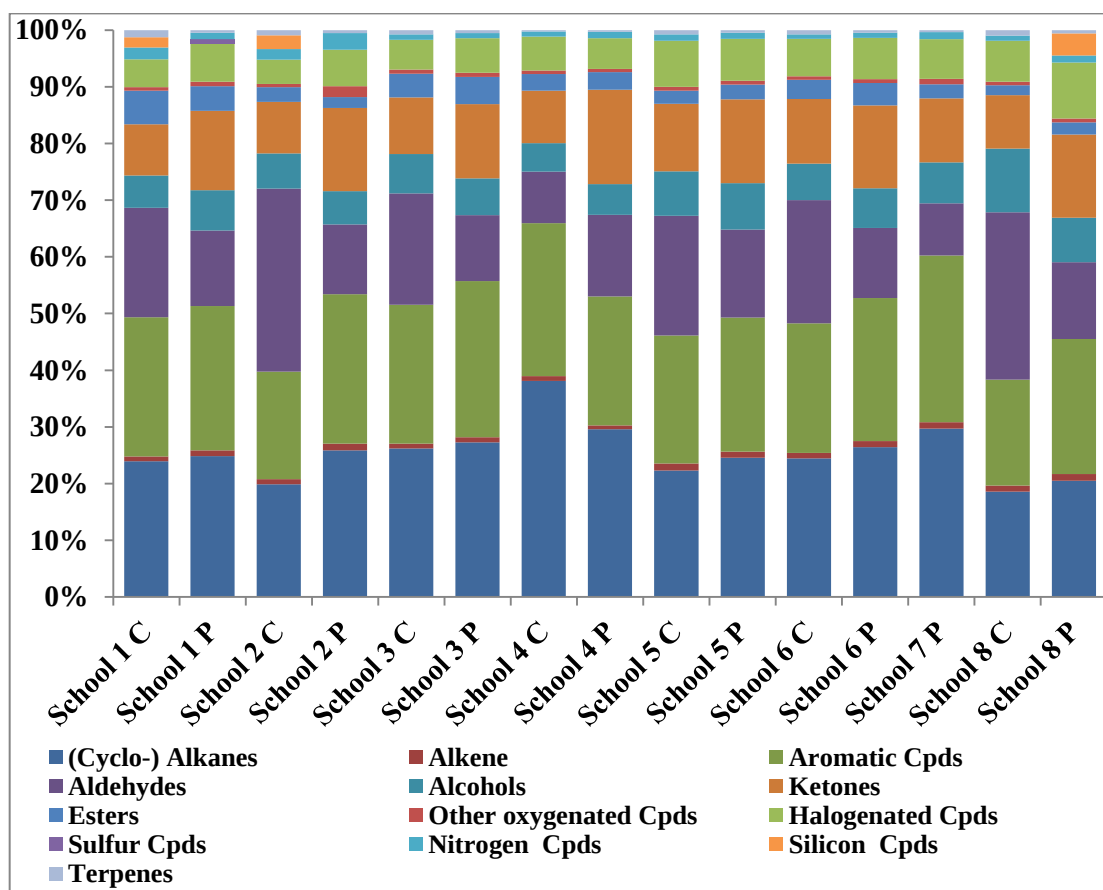
However, the indoor and outdoor TVOCs concentrations in our current study were lower than the concentrations of average TVOCs in similar studies, where the geometric mean for indoor TVOCs concentration was  $125 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in schools in Australia (Mishra et al., 2015). Similarly, concentrations of average TVOCs in the playgrounds of four primary schools in Taiwan (Wang et al., 2016), were  $114 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $162 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $207 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and  $175 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, and the median TVOCs concentration was  $140.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in primary schools in Porto, Portugal (Madureira et al., 2015).

The ranges of concentrations of individual volatile organic compound in groups of volatile organic compounds are indicated in Table 3.4. Concentration levels of most of the VOCs detected in this study are lower or equivalent to the concentrations range of individual VOCs in primary schools in Vietnam (Lu et al., 2021).

**Table 3.4** The range of concentrations of individual VOC in the groups of VOCs

| Groups of VOCs                | Range of concentration of individual VOC ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (Cyclo-) Alkanes              | 0.21–6.79                                                             |
| Alkenes                       | 0.21–0.45                                                             |
| Aromatic hydrocarbons         | 0.0005–6.29                                                           |
| Aldehydes                     | 0.17–17.52                                                            |
| Alcohols                      | 0.05–3.44                                                             |
| Ketones                       | 0.02–10.33                                                            |
| Esters                        | 0.10–2.06                                                             |
| Other oxygenated compounds    | 0.25–0.60                                                             |
| Halogenated compounds         | 0.01–3.11                                                             |
| Nitrogen containing compounds | 0.35–0.91                                                             |
| Silicone containing compounds | 1.40–1.99                                                             |
| Terpenes                      | 0.0 –0.48                                                             |

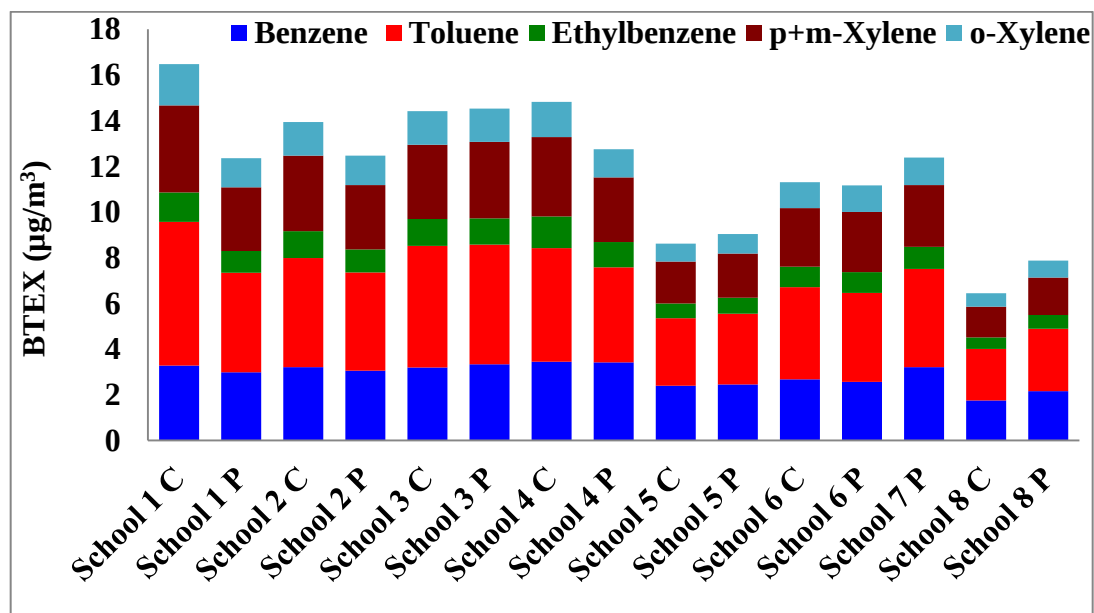
The overview of the determined concentrations of VOCs in 15 sampling locations (for School 7, there was only a playground result due to accidental loss of the sample) is given in the Supplementary Table S4. The stacked column (100%) contribution of each group to the TVOCs measured in eight primary schools is indicated in Figure 3.3. Aromatic compounds, (cyclo-) alkanes, and aldehydes were the major contributor to TVOCs in fifteen sampling locations and the main reason might be the location of the schools (i.e. the nearness to traffic roads). The contributions of aromatic compounds to TVOCs range from 19% in the classroom of School 8 to 29% in the playground of School 7. The contribution of (cyclo-) alkanes ranges from 19% in the classroom of School 8 to 38% in the classroom of School 4, and 2-methylpentane was the abundant compound in all sampling locations, ranging from  $2.7 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  to  $6.8 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .



**Figure 3.3.** The stacked column (100%) contribution of each group to TVOCs in 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C, represents classroom and P, Playground)

The contributions of aldehydes range from 9.0% in the classroom of School 4 to 32% in the classroom of School 2, and nonanal,  $1.3\text{--}18\text{ }\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and benzaldehyde,  $2.6\text{--}6.8\text{ }\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  are the most abundant compounds in all sampling locations. Similarly, a previous study reported that the concentration of nonanal was in the range from  $8.80$  to  $27.66\text{ }\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in primary schools in Vietnam (Lu et al., 2021). In this study, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes (BTEX), were the most abundant VOCs among the aromatic hydrocarbons. The main factor to the presence of BTEX may be the proximity of schools to traffic roads.

As depicted in Figure 3.4, the highest  $\Sigma$ BTEX levels were observed in classrooms of School 1 ( $16 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), followed by School 4 ( $15 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), the playground of School 3 ( $15 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), and the classroom of School 3 ( $14 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), while the smallest  $\Sigma$ BTEX levels were observed in the classroom of School 8 ( $6.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ).



**Figure 3.4.** Comparison of BTEX ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) within the 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C represents Classroom and P, Playground)

Among the BTEX, toluene is the most dominant in all sampling locations. Which varied from 33% in School 4 (playground) to 38% of the  $\Sigma$ BTEX in School 1 (classroom), followed by benzene, which varied from 12% in School 1 (classroom) to 28% in School 5 (classroom). The most abundant compound in all sampling locations was toluene with concentrations ranging from  $2.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  to  $6.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . Similar results were reported in earlier studies on the concentration of toluene, for example, the mean concentration of toluene,  $4.1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in outdoors,  $6.4 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in indoors of primary schools in Portugal (Madureira et al., 2015, 2016).

Similarly, (Lu et al., 2021) reported that the concentration of toluene in primary schools in Vietnam were 1.21 to 24.37  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . Yet the concentration of toluene in this study was lower than concentrations of mean toluene concentration, 68.2  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in playgrounds of primary schools in Taiwan (Wang et al., 2016), and overall mean concentrations of toluene 18.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in schools in Turkey (Sofuoglu et al., 2011).

Some studies (Lan et al., 2004; WHO, 2010; IARC, 2021), indicated that benzene can have long-term and acute hostile health effects, such as cancer, because of its harmful effects on the blood and marrow. According to Directive 2000/69/EC of the European Parliament and the Council (European Commission, 2000), the ambient benzene concentration should be below 5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . Furthermore, according to WHO (2010), benzene exposure is never safe at any level, and the level of aerial benzene associated to an excess lifetime risk of 1/10000, 1/100000, and 1/1000000 are 17, 1.7 and 0.17  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. According to WHO, (2010), the toxicity risk from inhaled benzene would be equivalent, whether the exposure was indoor or ambient. Our current study showed that concentrations of benzene from indoors ranging, 1.8–3.5  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in Schools 8 and 4, and outdoors concentrations varied from 2.2 to 3.4  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in Schools 8 and 4, respectively. The levels of benzene obtained in the current study are similar with the levels of benzene  $\leq 4.39 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in schools in Vietnam (Lu et al., 2021). However, lower than the overall mean concentrations of benzene, 10.4  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in schools in Turkey (Sofuoglu et al., 2011). Results from our study indicated the levels of benzene in the investigated schools might pose potential health risks to the students and staffs because benzene exposure is never safe at any level.

### 3.3.2 Indoor to outdoor (I/O) ratios of VOC concentrations

In this study I/O ratios of 35 individual compounds from the seven primary schools (presented in Table 3.5) were computed to assess the sources of the VOCs.

**Table 3.5** Indoor to outdoor (I/O) ratios of VOC concentrations in seven primary schools (for School 7, there was only a playground result due to accidental loss of the sample)

| VOC Name                       | I/O Ratios |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                | School 1   | School 2 | School 3 | School 4 | School 5 | School 6 | School 8 |
| n-Pentane                      | 1.44       | 1.06     | 1.07     | 1.31     | 0.97     | 1.06     | 0.87     |
| n-Heptane                      | 1.31       | 1.12     | 1.09     | 1.29     | 0.92     | 0.92     | 0.88     |
| n-Octane                       | 1.58       | 2.05     | 1.43     | 1.60     | 1.53     | 1.33     | 1.44     |
| n-Nonane                       | 1.55       | 1.15     | 1.28     | 1.37     | 1.01     | 0.86     | 1.35     |
| n-Decane                       | 0.86       | 0.98     | 0.83     | 1.41     | 0.97     | 0.96     | 1.00     |
| Undecane                       | 1.42       | 1.25     | 1.03     | 1.37     | 1.12     | 0.94     | 0.97     |
| Dodecane                       | 1.36       | 1.27     | 1.05     | 1.06     | 1.17     | 0.95     | 1.25     |
| Methylcyclopentane             | 1.28       | 1.16     | 1.13     | 1.31     | 0.88     | 0.99     | 0.81     |
| 2-Methylpentane                | 1.26       | 1.23     | 1.09     | 1.28     | 1.00     | 1.06     | 0.86     |
| 1-Pentene                      | 1.12       | 1.34     | 0.92     | 0.94     | 1.08     | 1.09     | 0.90     |
| 1-Hexene                       | 1.23       | 1.14     | 1.05     | 1.48     | 1.20     | 0.92     | 1.03     |
| Benzene                        | 1.10       | 1.05     | 0.96     | 1.01     | 0.97     | 1.05     | 0.82     |
| Toluene                        | 1.44       | 1.11     | 1.02     | 1.19     | 0.95     | 1.03     | 0.83     |
| Ethylbenzene                   | 1.36       | 1.16     | 1.03     | 1.27     | 0.94     | 0.99     | 0.83     |
| P,m-Xylene                     | 1.37       | 1.17     | 0.97     | 1.23     | 0.95     | 0.97     | 0.81     |
| o-Xylene                       | 1.41       | 1.15     | 1.01     | 1.25     | 0.90     | 0.98     | 0.79     |
| Styrene                        | 2.30       | 1.58     | 1.20     | 0.89     | 1.04     | 1.07     | 1.17     |
| Propylbenzene                  | 1.36       | 1.15     | 1.03     | 1.27     | 0.88     | 1.03     | 0.84     |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene         | 1.38       | 1.14     | 1.05     | 1.29     | 0.87     | 0.99     | 0.84     |
| Nonanal                        | 2.89       | 9.21     | 2.83     | 1.90     | 2.19     | 3.49     | 5.84     |
| Benzaldehyde                   | 1.16       | 1.07     | 1.03     | 0.47     | 0.85     | 0.93     | 0.70     |
| 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol              | 2.38       | 4.45     | 3.08     | 1.85     | 1.23     | 1.50     | 4.05     |
| 1-Octanol                      | 2.45       | 2.95     | 1.59     | 1.72     | 1.59     | 1.58     | 1.92     |
| Phenol                         | 1.00       | 1.25     | 0.96     | 0.70     | 0.80     | 0.92     | 0.82     |
| 2-Heptanone                    | 1.49       | 1.41     | 1.07     | 1.26     | 0.99     | 1.27     | 1.46     |
| Acetophenone                   | 0.87       | 0.94     | 0.82     | 0.44     | 0.79     | 0.85     | 0.66     |
| Ethyl acetate                  | 1.87       | 1.51     | 1.09     | 0.97     | 0.87     | 1.04     | 0.87     |
| n-Butylacetate                 | 2.65       | 0.79     | 0.90     | 0.90     | 0.97     | 0.97     | 0.84     |
| 2-Methylfuran                  | 1.12       | 1.16     | 1.11     | 1.18     | 0.99     | 1.04     | 1.00     |
| Carbon tetrachloride           | 1.02       | 1.09     | 0.97     | 1.05     | 0.95     | 1.00     | 0.84     |
| Chlorobenzene                  | 1.33       | 0.93     | 1.12     | 0.99     | 1.19     | 0.91     | 0.78     |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 1.01       | 1.03     | 0.96     | 1.06     | 1.05     | 1.01     | 0.75     |
| Benzonitrile                   | 1.17       | 0.89     | 1.23     | 0.80     | 1.03     | 1.04     | 0.76     |
| $\alpha$ -Pinene               | 1.30       | 1.68     | 1.19     | 0.84     | 1.14     | 1.13     | 0.96     |
| Linalool                       | 3.76       | 4.34     | 2.21     | ND       | 1.95     | 2.48     | 2.98     |

The I/O ratio of the individual VOCs in all schools ranging from 0.44 (acetophenone) in School 4 to 9.21 (nonanal) in School 2. The I/O values were >1 for about 94% of 35 individual compounds in School 1, 86% in School 2, 74% in School 3, 69% in School 4, 46% in School 5, 54% in School 6, and 34% in School 8. If the I/O ratio is less than one, the VOCs may have originated from outdoor sources; if it is greater than one, it indicates the presence of an indoor source. If the I/O ratio is between one and four, it is reasonable to believe that both indoor and outdoor sources are present; if it is greater than five, it is reasonable to infer that indoor sources predominate (De Gennaro et al., 2013; Marzocca et al., 2017; WHO, 2022c). This implies that there were indoor sources in addition to outdoor sources in the schools.

Indoor activities using paint, glue, art products, markers, correction fluids, and building materials like, particleboards and painted equipment may emit various VOCs (Missia et al., 2010; WHO, 2022c). The indoor sources in this study may be due to students' activities, for example, using different markers during drawing class, and the building materials of the classrooms, for example, particle board ceilings, and interior wall paints, in addition to outdoor sources. The I/O values of n-octane, nonanal, 2-ethyl-1-hexanol, and 1-octanol were >1 in all schools; this indicates that there were indoor emission sources for these compounds in all examined schools. Similarly, the I/O values of n-pentane and 2-methyl pentane were >1 for all schools except School 8. Individual compounds with an I/O values that are >2 were n-octane in School 2, styrene and n-butyl acetate in School 1, nonanal in all schools except School 4, 2-ethyl-1-hexanol in Schools 1, 2, 3, and 8, 1-octanol in Schools 1 and 2, and linalool in all schools except Schools 4 and 5.

Therefore, the I/O values that are  $>2$  suggest that indoor sources (markers used by the students, particle board ceilings, and interior wall paints) were probably the primary contributors for these individual compounds in addition to outdoor sources. The I/O values for ethylbenzene (1.03–1.36) were  $> 1$  in Schools 1, 2, 3, and 4 and  $<1$  (0.83–0.99) in Schools 5, 6, and 8. This indicates that the measured concentrations of ethylbenzene were likely influenced by both indoor and ambient sources. The I/O values for benzene (1.01–1.10) were  $>1$  in Schools 1, 2, 4, and 6 and  $<1$  (0.82–0.97) in Schools 3, 5, and 8 which suggests that the measured concentrations were presumably influenced by both ambient and indoor sources. Similarly, the I/O values for toluene (1.02–1.44) were  $>1$  in Schools 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 and  $<1$  (0.83–0.95) in Schools 5 and 8 which indicates that the sources of toluene were probably from both outdoor and indoor.

Next to the I/O also a toluene to benzene (T/B) were calculated. The effect of vehicle emissions are significant on aromatic VOCs emissions, if the T/B value is less than two (Singh et al., 2023). The T/B ratios of all schools were less than two and range from 1.22 (School 4 playground) to 1.92 (School 1 classroom). Therefore, vehicular sources may have an important effect on aromatic VOCs concentrations in all sampling locations.

### **3.3.3 Correlation analysis**

The coefficients of the correlation of alkanes, alkenes, aromatic hydrocarbons, terpenes, oxygenated, and nitrogen compounds in 15 sampling locations were calculated using Pearson correlation. The Pearson correlation coefficients of some of the alkanes and alkenes were found to be high and statistically significant ( $r > 0.7$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ , Supplementary Table S5).

The correlation between n-nonane, n-decane, and n-dodecane was found to be very high and statistically significant ( $r > 0.95$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). Therefore, they likely have a common emission sources. The Pearson correlation coefficients of numerous aromatic compounds were found to be very high and statically significant ( $r > 0.9$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ , Supplementary Table S6). The linear correlation coefficients among the concentrations of aromatic VOCs indicated that the sources of aromatic volatile compounds were from similar sources.

Pearson correlation coefficients of terpenes, oxygenated compounds, and nitrogen compounds were moderately positive and statistically significant ( $r > 0.7$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ , Supplementary Table S7). 2-ethyl-1-hexanol, 1-octanol, and nonanal showed high positive correlations to each other ( $r = 0.8$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ), therefore most probably they are from the same emission source.

### **3.3.4 Assessment of possible human health risks**

Inhalation cancer risks for four VOCs were determined based on the availability of inhalation unit risk values (see Table 3.3) using Equation (3.2), and the cumulative cancer risks (CCR) were calculated using Equation (3.3). According to (OEHHA, 2019; Zhou et al., 2011), the inhalation unit risks of benzene, ethylbenzene, styrene, and carbon tetrachloride are  $2.9 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\mu\text{g}$ ,  $2.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^3/\mu\text{g}$ ,  $5.0 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^3/\mu\text{g}$  and  $4.2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ m}^3/\mu\text{g}$ . As shown in Table 3.6, the  $\text{CCR} \times 10^6$  values ranged from 69.7 in School 8 classroom to 126.4 in School 4 classroom. The cumulative cancer risks in the indoors of schools near heavy-traffic roads were 1.02–1.09 times higher than the cumulative cancer risks in the outdoors, except for school 3.

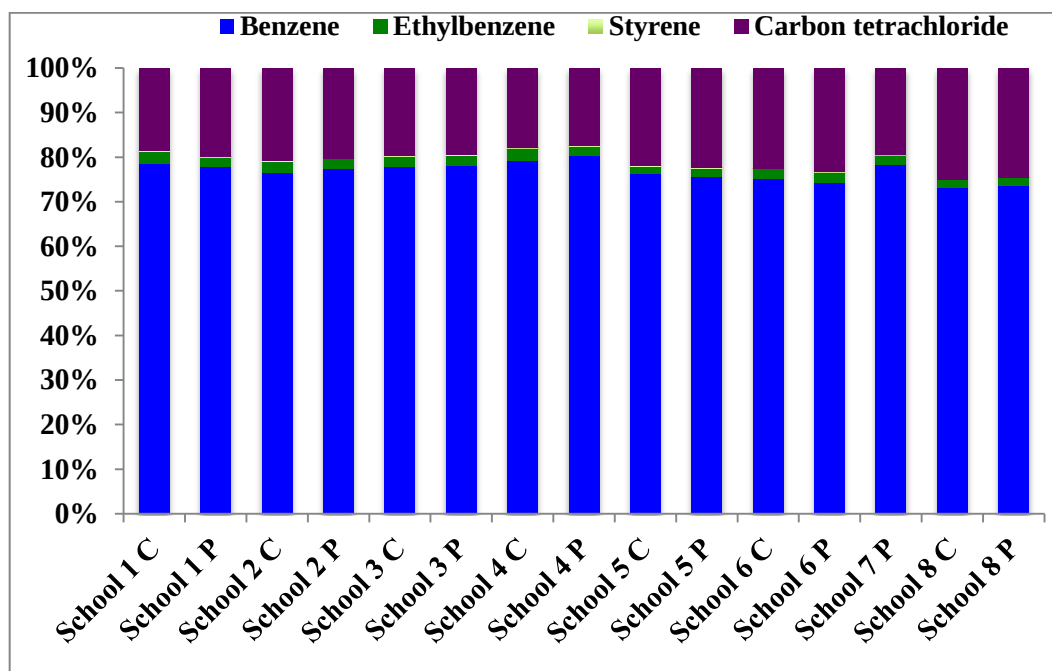
However, the CCR in the indoors for the schools near low-traffic roads was slightly less than the CCR in the outdoor (Table 3.6). This indicates that outdoor concentrations may affect indoor concentrations in schools near roads with heavy-traffic in addition to indoor sources.

**Table 3.6** Inhalation cancer risk (R), hazard ratio (HR), cumulative cancer risks (CCR), and total hazard ratio indicator (THRI) values in the eight primary schools

| Primary school      | Benzene               |        | Ethylbenzene          |         | Styrene               |         | CCl <sub>4</sub>      |         | Toluene |        | m, p-xylene | CCR (×10 <sup>6</sup> ) | THRI |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|------|
|                     | R (×10 <sup>6</sup> ) | HR     | R (×10 <sup>6</sup> ) | HR      | R (×10 <sup>6</sup> ) | HR      | R (×10 <sup>6</sup> ) | HR      | HR      | HR     | HR          |                         |      |
| School 1 Classroom  | 95.2                  | 1.E-01 | 3.2                   | 1. E-03 | 0.3                   | 6. E-04 | 22.4                  | 5. E-03 | 1.E-03  | 4.E-02 | 121.1       | 2.E-01                  |      |
| Playground          | 86.5                  | 1.E-01 | 2.4                   | 1. E-03 | 0.1                   | 3. E-04 | 22.1                  | 5. E-03 | 9.E-04  | 3.E-02 | 111.1       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| School 2 Classroom  | 93.0                  | 1.E-01 | 2.9                   | 1. E-03 | 0.2                   | 3. E-04 | 25.3                  | 6. E-03 | 1.E-03  | 3.E-02 | 121.4       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| Playground          | 88.7                  | 1.E-01 | 2.5                   | 1. E-03 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 23.2                  | 6. E-03 | 9.E-04  | 3.E-02 | 114.6       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| School 3 Classroom  | 92.9                  | 1.E-01 | 2.9                   | 1. E-03 | 0.1                   | 3. E-04 | 23.5                  | 6. E-03 | 1.E-03  | 3.E-02 | 119.5       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| Playground          | 96.9                  | 1.E-01 | 2.9                   | 1. E-03 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 24.2                  | 6. E-03 | 1.E-03  | 3.E-02 | 124.1       | 2.E-01                  |      |
| School 4 Classroom  | 100.2                 | 1.E-01 | 3.5                   | 1. E-03 | 0.1                   | 3. E-04 | 22.6                  | 5. E-03 | 1.E-03  | 3.E-02 | 126.4       | 2.E-01                  |      |
| Playground          | 99.3                  | 1.E-01 | 2.7                   | 1. E-03 | 0.2                   | 3. E-04 | 21.6                  | 5. E-03 | 8.E-04  | 3.E-02 | 123.8       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| School 5 Classroom  | 69.5                  | 8.E-02 | 1.6                   | 7. E-04 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 20.0                  | 5. E-03 | 6.E-04  | 2.E-02 | 91.2        | 1.E-01                  |      |
| Playground          | 71.3                  | 8.E-02 | 1.7                   | 7. E-04 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 21.1                  | 5. E-03 | 6.E-04  | 2.E-02 | 94.2        | 1.E-01                  |      |
| School 6 Classroom  | 77.8                  | 9.E-02 | 2.3                   | 9. E-04 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 23.3                  | 6. E-03 | 8.E-04  | 3.E-02 | 103.5       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| Playground          | 74.3                  | 9.E-02 | 2.3                   | 9. E-04 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 23.2                  | 6. E-03 | 8.E-04  | 3.E-02 | 99.9        | 1.E-01                  |      |
| School 7 Playground | 93.2                  | 1.E-01 | 2.4                   | 1. E-03 | 0.2                   | 4. E-04 | 23.0                  | 5. E-03 | 9.E-04  | 3.E-02 | 118.8       | 1.E-01                  |      |
| School 8 Classroom  | 51.0                  | 6.E-02 | 1.3                   | 5. E-04 | 0.1                   | 2. E-04 | 17.4                  | 4. E-03 | 5.E-04  | 1.E-02 | 69.7        | 8.E-02                  |      |
| Playground          | 62.5                  | 7.E-02 | 1.5                   | 6. E-04 | 0.1                   | 1. E-04 | 20.8                  | 5. E-03 | 5.E-04  | 2.E-02 | 84.9        | 9.E-02                  |      |

In this study, the lifetime cancer risks for benzene ranged from  $5.10 \times 10^{-5}$  (school 8, classroom) to  $1.00 \times 10^{-4}$  (school 4, classroom), and the mean lifetime cancer risks of benzene, ethylbenzene, styrene, and carbon tetrachloride ranged from  $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  (school 8, classroom) to  $3.2 \times 10^{-5}$  (school 4, classroom). Similar ranges of mean cancer risks from  $0.88 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $1.7 \times 10^{-5}$  were reported for primary school children in Turkey (Demirel et al., 2014).

According to WHO, lifetime cancer risk between  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  and  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  is considered acceptable, while USEPA recommends acceptable risk levels below  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  as described in (Demirel et al., 2014; Shi et al., 2022). Therefore, action is required for the schools with cancer risk values higher than  $1 \times 10^{-5}$ .

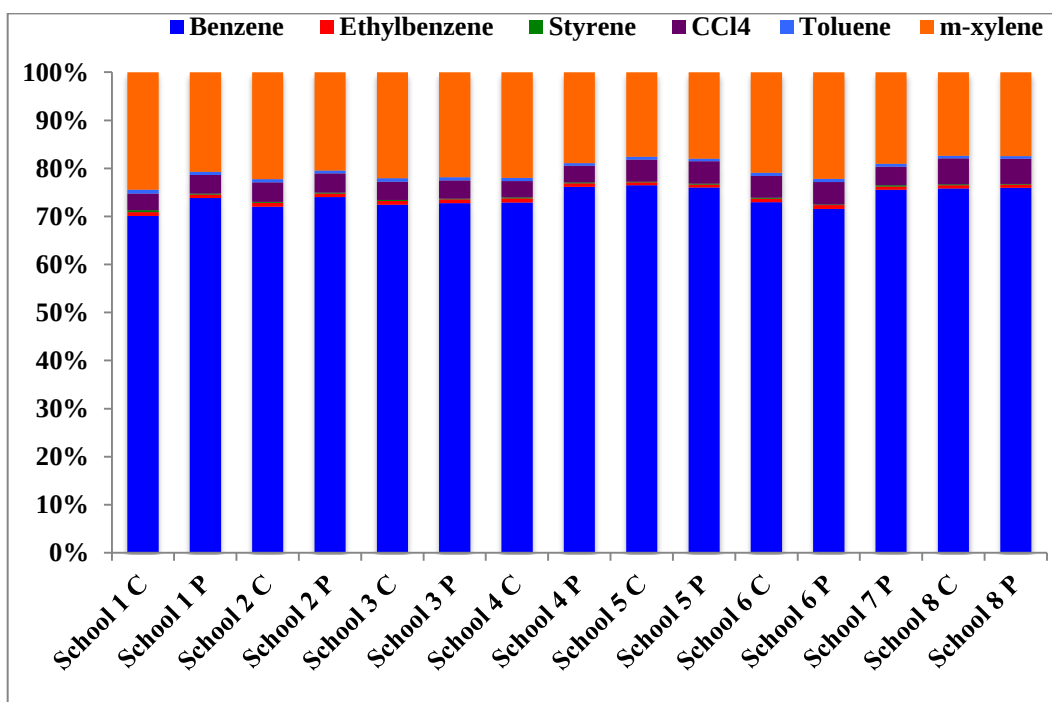


**Figure 3.5.** The stacked column (100%) contribution of each VOC to CCR  $\times 10^6$  in 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C, represents classroom and P, Playground)

As indicated in Figure 3.5, the main contributions of benzene (73-80%) to the estimated cumulative cancer risk were found in all sampling locations, and in most schools near heavy-traffic roads, the indoor contributions of benzene were slightly higher than outdoor. This finding is in agreement with a former study in schools in Italy that revealed the highest contribution of benzene to cancer risk indicator (CRI) (De Gennaro et al., 2013). Similarly, previous study in urban and industrial locations in four developing countries revealed that benzene accounted for  $84 \pm 10\%$  of the CCR values in all cases (Do et al., 2015).

Results from this study revealed that the exposure of students to the measured concentrations of benzene might have harmful effects. Therefore, schools, respective government agencies, and all the relevant bodies should take both indoor and outdoor remedial environmental measures to decrease the concentration of benzene. Non-cancer Risks of exposure to VOCs was determined by using hazard ratio. Hazard ratio indicators for six VOCs were determined based on the availability of reference concentration values for non-cancer effects (see Table 3.3). Indoor total hazard ratio indicator (THRI) values were larger than outdoor values in Schools 1, 4, and 6, and lower in Schools 3, 5, and 8, as shown in Table 3.6. The highest values of THRI were found in classrooms of Schools 4 and 1. As depicted in Table 3.6, the indoor THRI in schools near heavy-traffic roads was 1.03–1.16 times higher than the outdoor THRI, except for school 3. However, the indoor THRI in the schools near low-traffic roads was less than the outdoor THRI. This shows that the indoor concentrations in the schools near heavy-traffic roads may be affected by their outdoor concentrations in addition to the indoor sources. In this study, the hazard ratio levels for individual VOCs were less than one, ranging from 0.0001 for styrene in the playground of School 8 to 0.12 for benzene in the classroom of School 4 (Table 3.6), which means that their concentrations were below the level of concern.

Similar levels of hazard ratio for BTEX for non-cancer health effects were found as 0.0057 (benzene), 0.043 (toluene), 0.015 (ethyl benzene), 0.0088 (m, p-xylene), and 0.0016 (o-xylene) in primary schools in Turkey (Demirel et al., 2014).



**Figure 3.6.** The stacked column (100%) contribution of each VOC to THRI in 15 sampling locations of primary schools (C, represents classroom and P, Playground)

Figure 3.6 reveals that higher contributions of benzene (70–77%) to THRI were observed in all sampling locations. Similar results were described in a study in schools in Italy (De Gennaro et al., 2013). The higher contributions of benzene to both CCR and THRI indicate that corrective environmental actions are required in both indoor and outdoor environments.

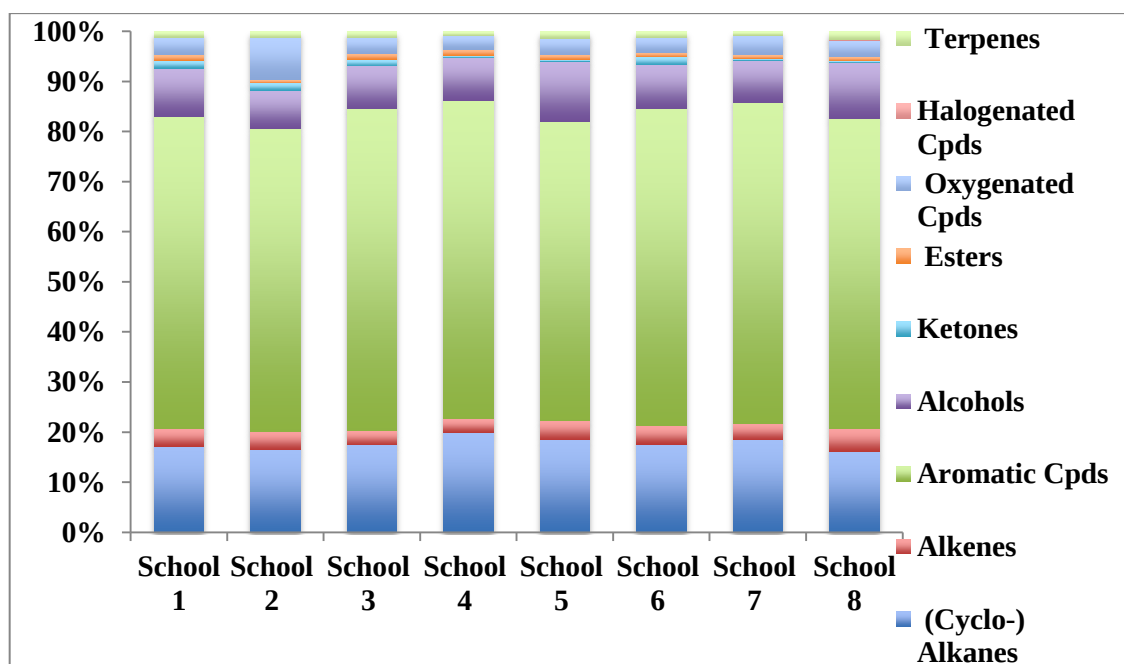
### 3.3.5 Ozone formation potential (OFP) of VOCs

The ozone formation potential of volatile organic compounds in outdoor sampling locations (playgrounds of eight primary schools) is presented in Table 3.7.

**Table 3.7** Ozone formation potential of volatile organic compounds in playgrounds of eight primary schools

| VOC Name                                | MIR (2010) | Ozone Formation Potential (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |               |               |               |              |              |              |              |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                         |            | School 1                                       | School 2      | School 3      | School 4      | School 5     | School 6     | School 7     | School 8     |
| n-pentane                               | 1.31       | 3.92                                           | 4.64          | 4.91          | 3.77          | 3.39         | 3.91         | 4.50         | 2.72         |
| n-hexane                                | 1.24       | 1.34                                           | 1.21          | 1.57          | 1.12          | 1.38         | 1.16         | 1.48         | -            |
| n-heptane                               | 1.07       | 0.73                                           | 0.72          | 0.87          | 0.96          | 0.61         | 0.75         | 0.72         | 0.50         |
| n-octane                                | 0.90       | 0.43                                           | 0.44          | 0.48          | 0.49          | 0.34         | 0.44         | 0.37         | 0.31         |
| n-nonane                                | 0.78       | 0.25                                           | 0.26          | 0.32          | 0.67          | 0.20         | 0.31         | 0.30         | 0.17         |
| n-decane                                | 0.68       | 0.51                                           | 0.36          | 0.55          | 1.04          | 0.22         | 0.32         | 0.39         | 0.17         |
| undecane                                | 0.61       | 0.25                                           | 0.27          | 0.33          | 0.85          | 0.18         | 0.33         | 0.27         | 0.15         |
| dodecane                                | 0.55       | 0.20                                           | 0.20          | 0.26          | 1.10          | 0.14         | 0.27         | 0.24         | 0.12         |
| methylcyclopentane                      | 2.19       | 1.80                                           | 1.87          | 2.21          | 2.09          | 1.49         | 1.78         | 1.95         | 1.15         |
| 2-methylpentane                         | 1.50       | 8.08                                           | 7.49          | 8.83          | 7.45          | 6.00         | 6.93         | 7.76         | 4.78         |
| tridecane                               | 0.53       | -                                              | 0.17          | 0.17          | 0.74          | -            | 0.24         | 0.16         | -            |
| tetradecane                             | 0.51       | 0.12                                           | 0.12          | 0.12          | 0.23          | -            | 0.16         | 0.12         | -            |
| <b>Total (Cyclo-) Alkanes</b>           |            | <b>17.63</b>                                   | <b>17.75</b>  | <b>20.63</b>  | <b>20.52</b>  | <b>13.95</b> | <b>16.61</b> | <b>18.26</b> | <b>10.06</b> |
| 1-pentene                               | 7.21       | 2.13                                           | 2.40          | 1.91          | 1.70          | 1.79         | 1.96         | 1.63         | 1.85         |
| 1-Hexene                                | 5.49       | 1.47                                           | 1.61          | 1.53          | 1.17          | 1.13         | 1.46         | 1.70         | 1.00         |
| <b>Total Alkene</b>                     |            | <b>3.60</b>                                    | <b>4.01</b>   | <b>3.44</b>   | <b>2.87</b>   | <b>2.92</b>  | <b>3.42</b>  | <b>3.33</b>  | <b>2.85</b>  |
| benzene                                 | 0.72       | 2.15                                           | 2.20          | 2.41          | 2.46          | 1.77         | 1.85         | 2.32         | 1.55         |
| toluene                                 | 4.00       | 17.44                                          | 17.19         | 20.97         | 16.65         | 12.37        | 15.57        | 17.20        | 10.94        |
| ethylbenzene                            | 3.04       | 2.89                                           | 3.09          | 3.48          | 3.34          | 2.11         | 2.78         | 2.93         | 1.83         |
| p+m-xylene                              | 7.80       | 21.72                                          | 21.90         | 26.05         | 22.07         | 15.09        | 20.62        | 21.06        | 12.83        |
| o-xylene                                | 7.64       | 9.80                                           | 9.85          | 11.19         | 9.46          | 6.59         | 8.78         | 9.18         | 5.65         |
| styrene                                 | 1.73       | 0.45                                           | 0.38          | 0.41          | 0.54          | 0.28         | 0.39         | 0.65         | 0.26         |
| propylbenzene                           | 2.03       | 0.34                                           | 0.34          | 0.39          | 0.36          | 0.23         | 0.31         | 0.33         | 0.20         |
| 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene                  | 8.87       | 9.33                                           | 10.06         | 11.01         | 10.49         | 6.63         | 9.40         | 9.71         | 5.44         |
| <b>Total Aromatic compounds</b>         |            | <b>64.12</b>                                   | <b>65.00</b>  | <b>75.90</b>  | <b>65.37</b>  | <b>45.07</b> | <b>59.70</b> | <b>63.37</b> | <b>38.69</b> |
| Isopropanol                             | 0.61       | 0.11                                           | -             | 0.03          | 0.08          | 0.03         | 0.07         | 0.07         | 0.06         |
| 2-ethyl-1-hexanol                       | 2.00       | 0.44                                           | 0.33          | 0.39          | 0.24          | 0.53         | 0.52         | 0.57         | 0.41         |
| 1-Octanol                               | 1.43       | 0.27                                           | 0.25          | 0.28          | 0.32          | 0.23         | 0.29         | 0.31         | 0.21         |
| phenol                                  | 2.76       | 9.05                                           | 7.60          | 9.43          | 8.21          | 8.31         | 7.42         | 7.32         | 6.32         |
| <b>Total Alcohols</b>                   |            | <b>9.87</b>                                    | <b>8.18</b>   | <b>10.12</b>  | <b>8.85</b>   | <b>9.10</b>  | <b>8.30</b>  | <b>8.27</b>  | <b>7.00</b>  |
| 2-butanone                              | 1.48       | 1.26                                           | 1.23          | 1.23          | -             | -            | 1.19         | -            | -            |
| 2-heptanone                             | 2.36       | 0.27                                           | 0.31          | 0.30          | 0.37          | 0.23         | 0.25         | 0.31         | 0.19         |
| <b>Total Ketones</b>                    |            | <b>1.53</b>                                    | <b>1.54</b>   | <b>1.53</b>   | <b>0.37</b>   | <b>0.23</b>  | <b>1.44</b>  | <b>0.31</b>  | <b>0.19</b>  |
| methylacetate                           | 0.07       | 0.05                                           | -             | 0.05          | -             | -            | 0.04         | -            | -            |
| ethyl acetate                           | 0.63       | 0.69                                           | 0.41          | 0.75          | 0.75          | 0.50         | 0.56         | 0.52         | 0.37         |
| n-butylacetate                          | 0.83       | 0.49                                           | 0.31          | 0.67          | 0.55          | 0.26         | 0.28         | 0.21         | 0.16         |
| <b>Total Esters</b>                     |            | <b>1.23</b>                                    | <b>0.72</b>   | <b>1.47</b>   | <b>1.30</b>   | <b>0.76</b>  | <b>0.88</b>  | <b>0.74</b>  | <b>0.54</b>  |
| Furan                                   | 9.15       | -                                              | 5.50          | -             | -             | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| 2-methylfuran                           | 8.30       | 3.57                                           | 3.46          | 3.62          | 2.79          | 2.42         | 2.73         | 3.83         | 2.05         |
| <b>Total Other oxygenated compounds</b> |            | <b>3.57</b>                                    | <b>8.96</b>   | <b>3.62</b>   | <b>2.79</b>   | <b>2.42</b>  | <b>2.73</b>  | <b>3.83</b>  | <b>2.05</b>  |
| chlorobenzene                           | 0.32       | 0.01                                           | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01         | 0.01         | 0.01         | 0.01         |
| dichloromethane                         | 0.04       | 0.00                                           | -             | 0.00          | 0.00          | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>Total Halogenated compounds</b>      |            | <b>0.01</b>                                    | <b>0.01</b>   | <b>0.01</b>   | <b>0.02</b>   | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  |
| α-pinene                                | 4.51       | 0.87                                           | 0.73          | 0.90          | 0.86          | 0.53         | 0.61         | 0.79         | 0.60         |
| linalool                                | 5.43       | 0.31                                           | 0.65          | 0.62          | -             | 0.51         | 0.57         | -            | 0.46         |
| <b>Total Terpenes</b>                   |            | <b>1.18</b>                                    | <b>1.37</b>   | <b>1.52</b>   | <b>0.86</b>   | <b>1.05</b>  | <b>1.18</b>  | <b>0.79</b>  | <b>1.06</b>  |
| <b>Total VOCs</b>                       |            | <b>102.75</b>                                  | <b>107.56</b> | <b>118.24</b> | <b>102.94</b> | <b>75.50</b> | <b>94.28</b> | <b>98.90</b> | <b>62.45</b> |

The values of OFPs ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the playgrounds of School 7 ( $99 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), School 6 ( $94 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), School 5 ( $76 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), and School 8 ( $63 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) were lower than  $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  which is the guideline limit value given by WHO (2020). The OFPs ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the playgrounds of School 3 ( $118 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), School 2 ( $108 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), School 4 ( $103 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), and School 1 ( $103 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) were larger than the guideline value ( $100 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ). However, the OFP results from our study were lower than the results of OFP reported in previous studies in urban China,  $315.9 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (Luo et al., 2020), Benin City, Nigeria,  $281.1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (Olumayede, 2014), and Jinghong, China,  $588.07 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $535.38 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in the dry season and rainy season, respectively (Shi et al., 2022).



**Figure 3.7.** The stacked column (100%) contribution of each group to OFP in the playground of eight primary schools

In this study, the most significant contributors to the computed values of the OFP were aromatic compounds, ranging from 59.7 to 64.2%, followed by alkanes, ranging from 16.1 to 19.9% (Figure 3.7).

Similarly, the contributions of olefins (57.73%) and aromatic hydrocarbons (30.78%) were higher than those of alkanes (11.49%) to the calculated OFP in Jinghong, China (Shi et al., 2022). A previous study in a flame retardant industrial park in China also showed that aromatic hydrocarbons were the largest contributor (94%) to OFPs in the factory, ranging from 54.8 to 291  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (Lin et al., 2023).

### **Conclusions and Recommendations**

The current study is the first research to examine 76 VOCs in eight primary schools in Ethiopia. In most of the primary schools the concentrations of TVOCs in the classrooms were higher than the concentrations in the playgrounds suggesting that there were possible sources of the measured VOCs from the classrooms. The I/O ratios of individual compounds also suggested that the occurrence of possible indoor sources. The T/B ratios in all schools were less than two, suggesting that vehicular sources may have an important effect on aromatic VOCs concentrations. The cumulative cancer risk and total hazard ratio indicators showed that the exposure of children to the measured concentrations of benzene might have harmful effects. Therefore, schools, respective government agencies, and all the relevant bodies should take remedial environmental measures to decrease the concentration of benzene in educational settings. This study offers a crucial data set that governments and academic experts may use to step up efforts to enhance the air quality in school settings. In addition, the findings here would complement the limited information on VOCs in developing countries and help inform future international endeavors to reduce air pollution.

## References

- Agbo, K. E., Walgraeve, C., Eze, J. I., Ugwoke, P. E., Ukoha, P. O., & Van Langenhove, H. (2021). A review on ambient and indoor air pollution status in Africa. In *Atmospheric Pollution Research* (Vol. 12, Issue 2, pp. 243–260).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2020.11.006>
- Assefa Getachew, Abinet Alemayehu, & Alemu Tadesse: Hawassa City  
Administration: Socio-economic Profile. Hawassa, Ethiopia; 2021.
- Barletta, B., Meinardi, S., Simpson, I. J., Zou, S., Rowland, F. S., & Blake, D. R. (2008). Ambient mixing ratios of nonmethane hydrocarbons (NMHCs) in two major urban centers of the Pearl River Delta (PRD) region: Guangzhou and Dongguan.  
*Escholarship.Org*, 42, 4393–4408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2008.01.028>
- Calvert, J. (1994). The chemistry of the atmosphere: its impact on global change. In *old.iupac.org*. <http://www.old.iupac.org/publications/books/author/calvert.html>
- Carter, W. P. L. (2010). Development of the SAPRC-07 chemical mechanism. *Atmospheric Environment*, 44(40), 5324–5335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.01.026>
- CSA. (2021). Population Size by Sex , Region , Zone and Wereda : July 2021 . CSA, 39.  
<https://www.statsethiopia.gov.et/our-survey-reports/>
- Datta, A., Suresh, R., Gupta, A., Singh, D., & Kulshrestha, P. (2017). Indoor air quality of non-residential urban buildings in Delhi, India. *International Journal of Sustainable Built Environment*, 6(2), 412–420. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbsbe.2017.07.005>

- De Gennaro, G., Farella, G., Marzocca, A., Mazzone, A., & Tutino, M. (2013). Indoor and outdoor monitoring of volatile organic compounds in school buildings: Indicators based on health risk assessment to single out critical issues. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 10(12), 6273–6291.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph10126273>
- Demeestere, K., Dewulf, J., A, B. D. W.-... of C., & 2007, undefined. (2007). Sample preparation for the analysis of volatile organic compounds in air and water matrices. *Researchgate.Net*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.01.012>
- Demeestere, K., Dewulf, J., De Roo, K., De Wispelaere, P., & Van Langenhove, H. (2008). Quality control in quantification of volatile organic compounds analysed by thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1186(1–2), 348–357. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2007.11.036>
- Demirel, G., Özden, Ö., Döğeroğlu, T., & Gaga, E. O. (2014). Personal exposure of primary school children to BTEX, NO<sub>2</sub> and ozone in Eskişehir, Turkey: Relationship with indoor/outdoor concentrations and risk assessment. *Science of the Total Environment*, 473–474, 537–548. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.12.034>
- Do, D. H., van Langenhove, H., Walgraeve, C., Hayleeyesus, S. F., de Wispelaere, P., Dewulf, J., & Demeestere, K. (2013). Volatile organic compounds in an urban environment: A comparison among Belgium, Vietnam and Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 93(3), 298–314.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2011.620708>

- Do, D. H., Walgraeve, C., Amare, A. N., Barai, K. R., Parao, A. E., Demeestere, K., & van Langenhove, H. (2015). Airborne volatile organic compounds in urban and industrial locations in four developing countries. *Atmospheric Environment*, 119, 330–338.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.08.065>
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2021). Indoor air pollution from cook-stoves during Injera baking in Ethiopia, exposure, and health risk assessment. *Archives of Environmental and Occupational Health*, 76(2), 103–115.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/19338244.2020.1787317>
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2022). Health risk assessment of total volatile organic compounds, particulate matters and trace elements in PM<sub>10</sub> in typical living rooms in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 102(18), 6583–6601.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2020.1814266>
- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019a). Commuter exposure to particulate matters and total volatile organic compounds at roadsides in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 16(8), 4761–4774. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-018-2116-x>
- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019b). Short-term exposure assessment to particulate matter and total volatile organic compounds in indoor air during cooking Ethiopian sauces (Wot) using electricity, kerosene and charcoal fuels. *Indoor and Built Environment*, 28(8), 1140–1154.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/1420326X19836453>

- European Commission. (2000). Directive 2000/69/EC of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 November 2000 relating to limit values for benzene and carbon monoxide in ambient air. *Official Journal of the European Union*, 313(11), 12–21.
- Faustman, E. M., Silbernagel, S. M., Fenske, R. A., Burbacher, T. M., & Ponce, R. A. (2000). Mechanisms underlying children's susceptibility to environmental toxicants. In *Environmental Health Perspectives* (Vol. 108, Issue SUPPL. 1, pp. 13–21). Public Health Services, US Dept of Health and Human Services. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.00108s113>
- Franchini, M., Mannucci, P. M., Harari, S., Pontoni, F., & Croci, E. (2015). The Health and Economic Burden of Air Pollution. *The American Journal of Medicine*, 128(9), 931–932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.AMJMED.2015.03.021>
- IARC. (2021). Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs, Volumes 1–130 – IARC Monographs on the Identification of Carcinogenic Hazards to Humans. In *Who* (pp. 1–1). <https://monographs.iarc.who.int/agents-classified-by-the-iarc/>
- Jia, C., & Fu, X. (2017). Diffusive uptake rates of volatile organic compounds on standard atd tubes for environmental and workplace applications. *Environments - MDPI*, 4(4), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.3390/environments4040087>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., & Agbola, S. B. (2018). Analysis of air quality in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, 68(8), 801–811. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2017.1413020>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., Mukuna, T. E., & Wahab, B. (2018). Land use and ambient air quality in Bahir Dar and Hawassa, Ethiopia. *Air, Soil and Water Research*, 11. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1178622117752138>

Kuang, H., Feng, J., Li, Z., Tan, J., Zhu, W., Lin, S., Pang, Q., Ye, Y., & Fan, R. (2022).

Volatile organic compounds from second-hand smoke may increase susceptibility of children through oxidative stress damage. *Environmental Research*, 207, 112227.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENVRES.2021.112227>

Kuang, H., Li, Z., Lv, X., Wu, P., Tan, J., Wu, Q., Li, Y., Jiang, W., Pang, Q., Wang, Y., &

Fan, R. (2021). Exposure to volatile organic compounds may be associated with oxidative DNA damage-mediated childhood asthma. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2020.111864>

Lan, Q., Zhang, L., Li, G., Vermeulen, R., Weinberg, R. S., Dosemeci, M., Rappaport, S. M.,

Shen, M., Alter, B. P., Wu, Y., Kopp, W., Waidyanatha, S., Rabkin, C., Guo, W., Chanock, S., Hayes, R. B., Linet, M., Kim, S., Yin, S., ... Smith, M. T. (2004).

Hematotoxicity in workers exposed to low levels of benzene. *Science*, 306(5702), 1774–1776. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1102443>

Li, A. J., Pal, V. K., & Kannan, K. (2021). A review of environmental occurrence, toxicity, biotransformation and biomonitoring of volatile organic compounds. *Environmental Chemistry and Ecotoxicology*, 3, 91–116.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/J.ENCECO.2021.01.001>

Lin, Q., Kang, W., Lin, S., Yu, Y., & An, T. (2023). Atmospheric halogenated hydrocarbons emitted from a flame retardant production base and the influence on ozone formation potential and health risks. *Hygiene and Environmental Health Advances*, 100070.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heha.2023.100070>

- Louis, G. B., Damstra, T., Díaz-Barriga, F., Faustman, E., Hass, U., Kavlock, R., Kimmel, C., Kimmel, G., Krishnan, K., Luderer, U., & Sheldon, L. (2006). Environmental health criteria 237: Principles for evaluating health risks in children associated with exposure to chemicals. In *Environmental Health Criteria* (Issue 237, pp. 1–327).
- Lu, K. H., Vu, D. C., Nguyen, Q. T., & Vo, X. T. (2021). Volatile organic compounds in primary schools in ho chi minh city, vietnam: Characterization and health risk assessment. *Atmosphere*, 12(11). <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos12111421>
- Luo, H., Li, G., Chen, J., Lin, Q., Ma, S., Wang, Y., & An, T. (2020). Spatial and temporal distribution characteristics and ozone formation potentials of volatile organic compounds from three typical functional areas in China. *Environmental Research*, 183. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2020.109141>
- Madureira, J., Paciência, I., Rufo, J., Ramos, E., Barros, H., Teixeira, J. P., & de Oliveira Fernandes, E. (2015). Indoor air quality in schools and its relationship with children's respiratory symptoms. *Atmospheric Environment*, 118, 145–156. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.07.028>
- Madureira, J., Paciência, I., Rufo, J., Severo, M., Ramos, E., Barros, H., & de Oliveira Fernandes, E. (2016). Source apportionment of CO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and VOCs levels and health risk assessment in naturally ventilated primary schools in Porto, Portugal. *Building and Environment*, 96, 198–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2015.11.031>
- Marzocca, A., Di Gilio, A., Farella, G., Giua, R., & de Gennaro, G. (2017). Indoor air quality assessment and study of different VOC contributions within a school in Taranto City, South of Italy. *Environments - MDPI*, 4(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/environments4010023>

- McGranahan, G., & Murray, F. (2012). *Air pollution and health in rapidly developing countries*.  
[https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=OBGLANLw3m8C&oi=fnd&pg=PR5&dq=McGranahan,+2012&ots=\\_1wPF0JrFc&sig=QNTLxXOOFU\\_1CH4AVEbxdXmK3wc](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=OBGLANLw3m8C&oi=fnd&pg=PR5&dq=McGranahan,+2012&ots=_1wPF0JrFc&sig=QNTLxXOOFU_1CH4AVEbxdXmK3wc)
- Mishra, N., Bartsch, J., Ayoko, G. A., Salthammer, T., & Morawska, L. (2015). Volatile Organic Compounds: Characteristics, distribution and sources in urban schools. *Atmospheric Environment*, 106, 485–491.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.10.052>
- Missia, D. A., Demetriou, E., Michael, N., Tolis, E. I., & Bartzis, J. G. (2010). Indoor exposure from building materials: A field study. *Atmospheric Environment*, 44(35), 4388–4395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.07.049>
- Mohd Hanif, N., Limi Hawari, N. S. S., Othman, M., Abd Hamid, H. H., Ahamad, F., Uning, R., Ooi, M. C. G., Wahab, M. I. A., Sahani, M., & Latif, M. T. (2021). Ambient volatile organic compounds in tropical environments: Potential sources, composition and impacts – A review. In *Chemosphere* (Vol. 285).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131355>
- Na, K., Moon, K. C., & Yong, P. K. (2005). Source contribution to aromatic VOC concentration and ozone formation potential in the atmosphere of Seoul. *Atmospheric Environment*, 39(30), 5517–5524. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2005.06.005>

- Newby, D. E., Mannucci, P. M., Tell, G. S., Baccarelli, A. A., Brook, R. D., Donaldson, K., Forastiere, F., Franchini, M., Franco, O. H., Graham, I., Hoek, G., Hoffmann, B., Hoylaerts, M. F., Künzli, N., Mills, N., Pekkanen, J., Peters, A., Piepoli, M. F., Rajagopalan, S., & Storey, R. F. (2015). Expert position paper on air pollution and cardiovascular disease. In *European Heart Journal* (Vol. 36, Issue 2, pp. 83–93). Oxford Academic. <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehu458>
- NMA. (2021). *National Meteorology Agency*. 1–2.  
[http://www.ethiomet.gov.et/climates/climate\\_of\\_city/2466/Hawassa](http://www.ethiomet.gov.et/climates/climate_of_city/2466/Hawassa)
- OEHHA. (2019). Appendix A : Hot Spots Unit Risk and Cancer Potency Values. *California Office of Enviromental Health Hazard Assessment, May*, 1–5.  
[http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot\\_spots/tsd052909.html](http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/tsd052909.html)
- Olumayede, E. G. (2014). Atmospheric Volatile Organic Compounds and Ozone Creation Potential in an Urban Center of Southern Nigeria. *International Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 2014, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/764948>
- Ramírez, N., Cuadras, A., Rovira, E., Borrull, F., & Marcé, R. M. (2012). Chronic risk assessment of exposure to volatile organic compounds in the atmosphere near the largest Mediterranean industrial site. *Environment International*, 39(1), 200–209.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2011.11.002>
- Ras, M. R., Borrull, F., & Marcé, R. M. (2009). Sampling and preconcentration techniques for determination of volatile organic compounds in air samples. *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 28(3), 347–361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2008.10.009>

- Rumchev, K., Brown, H., & Spickett, J. (2007). Volatile organic compounds: Do they present a risk to our health? In *Reviews on Environmental Health* (Vol. 22, Issue 1, pp. 39–55). Freund Publishing House Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1515/REVEH.2007.22.1.39>
- Sarigiannis, D. A., Karakitsios, S. P., Gotti, A., Liakos, I. L., & Katsoyiannis, A. (2011). Exposure to major volatile organic compounds and carbonyls in European indoor environments and associated health risk. In *Environment International* (Vol. 37, Issue 4, pp. 743–765). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2011.01.005>
- Shi, J., Bao, Y., Xiang, F., Wang, Z., Ren, L., Pang, X., Wang, J., Han, X., & Ning, P. (2022). Pollution Characteristics and Health Risk Assessment of VOCs in Jinghong. *Atmosphere*, 13(4), 613. <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13040613>
- Singh, B. P., Sohrab, S. S., Athar, M., Alandijany, T. A., Kumari, S., Nair, A., Kumari, S., Mehra, K., Chowdhary, K., Rahman, S., & Azhar, E. I. (2023). Substantial Changes in Selected Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and Associations with Health Risk Assessments in Industrial Areas during the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Toxics*, 11(2). <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxics11020165>
- Sofuoglu, S. C., Aslan, G., Inal, F., & Sofuoglu, A. (2011). An assessment of indoor air concentrations and health risks of volatile organic compounds in three primary schools. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health*, 214(1), 36–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.IJHEH.2010.08.008>
- Su, F., Mukherjee, B., & Batterman, S. (2014). *Modeling and analysis of personal exposures to VOC mixtures using copulas*. <https://pubag.nal.usda.gov/catalog/5458768>

- Szabados, M., Csákó, Z., Kotlík, B., Kazmarová, H., Kozajda, A., Jutraz, A., Kukec, A., Otorepec, P., Dongiovanni, A., Di Maggio, A., Fraire, S., & Szigeti, T. (2021). Indoor air quality and the associated health risk in primary school buildings in Central Europe – The InAirQ study. *Indoor Air*, 31(4), 989–1003. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ina.12802>
- US-EPA. (2009). *Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (Part E, Part F)*. US-EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/risk-assessment-guidance-superfund-rags-part-f>
- US-EPA. (2022). *Volatile Organic Compounds' Impact on Indoor Air Quality | US EPA*. US-EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/volatile-organic-compounds-impact-indoor-air-quality>
- Wang, H., Xue, S., Hao, R., Fang, L., & Nie, L. (2022). Emission Characteristics and Ozone Formation Potential Assessment of VOCs from Typical Metal Packaging Plants. *Atmosphere*, 13(1), 57. <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13010057>
- Wang, Y. C., Lin, C., Lin, Y. K., Wang, Y. F., Weng, W. H., & Kuo, Y. M. (2016). Characteristics and determinants of ambient volatile organic compounds in primary schools. *Environmental Science: Processes and Impacts*, 18(11), 1458–1468. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c6em00491a>
- Weatherspark. (2023). *Climate and Average Weather Year Round in Hawassa Ethiopia*. Weather Spark. <https://weatherspark.com/y/100659/Average-Weather-in-Hawassa-Ethiopia-Year-Round>
- WHO. (2010). World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe SELECTED POLLUTANTS. *Who Guidelines for Indoor Air Quality*. [www.euro.who.int](http://www.euro.who.int)

- WHO. (2020). WHO Air quality guidelines for particulate matter, ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. In *Biological Trace Element Research* (Vol. 195, Issue 2).  
<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/69477>
- WHO. (2022a). *Air pollution*. WHO. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_1](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1)
- WHO. (2022b). *Air pollution*. WHO. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_2](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_2)
- WHO. (2022c). *Measures to reduce risks for children's health from combined exposure to multiple chemicals in indoor air in public settings for children with a focus on schools, kindergartens and day-care centres: supplementary publication to the screening tool for asse*. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/354225>
- Widiana, D. R., Wang, Y. C., You, S. J., & Wang, Y. F. (2019). Source apportionment and health risk assessment of ambient volatile organic compounds in primary schools in Northern Taiwan. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 16(10), 6175–6188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S13762-018-2157-1>
- Yu, S., Su, F., Yin, S., Wang, S., Xu, R., He, B., Fan, X., Yuan, M., & Zhang, R. (2021). Characterization of ambient volatile organic compounds, source apportionment, and the ozone-NO<sub>x</sub>-VOC sensitivities in a heavily polluted megacity of central China: Effect of sporting events and emission reductions. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 21(19), 15239–15257. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-21-15239-2021>

Zhan, J., Feng, Z., Liu, P., He, X., He, Z., Chen, T., Wang, Y., He, H., Mu, Y., & Liu, Y.

(2021). Ozone and SOA formation potential based on photochemical loss of VOCs during the Beijing summer. *Environmental Pollution*, 285.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2021.117444>

Zhang, X., Yan, Y., Duan, X., Chai, J., Li, R., Xu, Y., Li, Z., & Peng, L. (2022). Sources and

Seasonal Variance of Ambient Volatile Organic Compounds in the Typical Industrial City of Changzhi, Northern China. *Atmosphere*, 13(3).

<https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos13030393>

Zhou, J., You, Y., Bai, Z., Hu, Y., Zhang, J., & Zhang, N. (2011). Health risk assessment of

personal inhalation exposure to volatile organic compounds in Tianjin, China. *Science of the Total Environment*, 409(3), 452–459. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2010.10.022>

## CHAPTER 4. EXPOSURE OF SCHOOL CHILDREN TO PARTICULATE MATTER AND INORGANIC GASEOUS POLLUTANTS IN HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA

### ABSTRACT

The detrimental consequences of air pollution on humans, particularly vulnerable groups like children, have drawn a lot of attention globally. Studies on the levels and sources of particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>) and inorganic gaseous pollutants (NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>) in primary schools in Africa, including Ethiopia, are inadequate. Therefore, the objective of this study was to determine the levels of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants in primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia, and assess potential health risks. The PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> levels were determined using a portable gas monitor device (HoldPeak Laser PM meter, HP 5800D). NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub> levels were determined using the Aeroqual Series 500 Portable Air Quality Monitor (Aeroqual Ltd., New Zealand). The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in all sampling sites ranged from 11–66.3, 30.8–399.7, and 60.5–152 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The hazard quotient (HQ) values for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> ranged from 0.3 to 3.2 and 0.2 to 1.1, respectively. The AQI (Air Quality Index) at 40% and 30% of the outdoor sampling sites were unhealthy for sensitive groups due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, respectively. The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in 55% of the sampling sites and PM<sub>10</sub> in 85% of the sampling sites were found to be above the WHO recommendations. The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, as well as the AQI and HQ values, indicate poor condition of the air in the schools and suggest a significant health risk for all populations around the schools.

**Keywords:** Air quality; particulate matter; inorganic gaseous pollutants; primary schools; Ethiopia

## 4.1 Introduction

Indoor and outdoor air pollution has drawn a lot of attention worldwide due to its adverse effects on humans, especially on susceptible populations such as children. School-aged children spend the majority of the day in schools, making them more vulnerable to air pollution due to their greater rate of inhalation and lower ability to cope with harmful pollutants (Louis et al., 2006; Stranger et al., 2008; Li et al., 2015).

Asthma, respiratory conditions, lung cancer, and early mortality have all been linked to particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>–PM<sub>10</sub>) inhalation, and these effects have been well studied in both humans and animals (Sapkota et al., 2012; US EPA, 2023; WHO, 2023).

Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), and carbon monoxide (CO) are three examples of inorganic gaseous air pollutants that may irritate and inflame the respiratory system (Stranger et al., 2008; Yoda et al., 2014; Zhang et al., 2019). The burning of fossil fuels in automobiles, factories, and power plants is one of their main sources (Omidvarborna et al., 2015; Agbo et al., 2021). The main causes of particulate matter in school classrooms are inadequate ventilation, deterioration of the building materials, using chalk on the whiteboard, re-suspension from student physical activity, and outdoor sources (Almeida et al., 2011; Canha et al., 2014). The sources and quantities of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants in school environments have been evaluated by a number of researches (Stranger et al., 2008; Almeida et al., 2011; Canha et al., 2014; Jan et al., 2017; Zhang et al., 2019; NAYAN et al., 2022). However, such studies have been mostly done in well-developed countries, leaving underdeveloped countries like Ethiopia with little information.

Although there are some studies on particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants in the urban areas of Ethiopia (Keil et al., 2010; Tefera et al., 2016, 2021; Agbo et al., 2021; Embiale et al., 2021; Jida et al., 2021; Asefa & Mergia, 2022), there is little data on the amounts of these pollutants in school settings across Ethiopia and other parts of Africa. The health risk assessment of school-age children becomes difficult because of such insufficient data.

Therefore, the aim of this study was to determine the concentrations of particulate matter ( $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$ ) and inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $NO_2$ ,  $SO_2$ , and  $CO$ ) in primary schools in Hawassa city, Ethiopia, and assess potential health risks. To the best of our knowledge, this is the first study to determine particulate matter ( $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$ ) and inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $NO_2$ ,  $SO_2$ , and  $CO$ ) in primary schools in Ethiopia. The findings of the study will help policymakers, public health professionals, and school administrators become more aware of the state of the air quality in school environments. Furthermore, as one of the biggest problems in developing nations is a lack of data on air pollutants, the study's results will contribute to the efforts being made to reduce air pollution by providing a further source of data.

## **4.2 Material and Methods**

### **4.2.1 Description of the study area**

This study was carried out in Hawassa City, Ethiopia, which is the capital of the Sidama Regional State. Hawassa is located 275 kilometers south of Ethiopia's capital, Addis Ababa. The city's coordinates are 7°3'43.4" N latitude and 38°28.581' E longitude. According to projections of the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS), Hawassa's population is estimated to be 441536 (ESS, 2023).

### **4.2.2 Sampling site**

Samples for this study were collected from ten primary schools in Hawassa city between January 21, 2022, and February 26, 2022. Particulate matter ( $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$ ) and inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $NO_2$ ,  $SO_2$ , and CO) were studied in the indoor (classrooms) and outdoor (playgrounds) of ten primary schools in the city. The ten schools were purposefully selected based on some attributes of the specific locations. The attributes included proximity to traffic roads, industrial areas, and types of buildings in the surroundings, taken into account to assess their effects on the schools' air condition, as we described in our previous study (Amare et al., 2023). Table 4.1 presents comprehensive information of the chosen schools.

**Table 4.1** Descriptions of sampling sites (PS = Primary School)

| Sampling sites | Names of primary schools | Descriptions                                                                                                           | Coordinates                |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PS1            | Debub Ethiopia Academy   | Very close to busy traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings and a hospital<br>Use of chalk and blackboard   | 7°02'01.2"N 38°29'42.7"E   |
| PS2            | Hayole                   | Very close to a busy traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential and commercial buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard | 7°02'05.3"N 38°29'21.4"E   |
| PS3            | Alito                    | Close to a busy traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                     | 7°02'16.7"N 38°28'48.6"E   |
| PS4            | Adare                    | Close to a busy traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                     | 7°02'31.7"N 38°28'22.0"E   |
| PS5            | Comboni                  | Close to a low traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                      | 7°02'46.0"N 38°28'10.0"E   |
| PS6            | St. Gabriel              | Very close to a busy traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                | 7°02'45.2"N 38°28'44.7"E   |
| PS7            | Tabor                    | Close to a busy traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                     | 7°3'11.15"N, 38°28'44.45"E |
| PS8            | Hykdar                   | Close to a moderate traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                 | 7°04'00.5"N 38°28'59.0"E   |
| PS9            | Silase                   | Close to a low traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard                      | 7°04'06.9"N 38°29'19.7"E   |
| PS10           | SOS                      | Close to a low traffic road<br>Surrounded by residential and commercial buildings<br>Use of chalk and blackboard       | 7°04'43.4"N 38°29'00.2"E   |

### 4.2.3 Sampling design and measurement methods

The target pollutants for this study were inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$ ) and particulate matter ( $\text{PM}_{10}$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ). The measurement of the levels of  $\text{PM}_{10}$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  was done using a portable gas monitor device (HoldPeak Laser PM meter HP 5800D, Zhuhai Jida Huapu Instrument Company Limited, China). The range of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  detection is 0–999.9  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and 0–1999.9  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, with a resolution of 0.1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . Levels of  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$  were determined using the Aeroqual Series 500 Portable Air Quality Monitor (Aeroqual Ltd., New Zealand), a real-time sampler with a replaceable electrochemical gas sensor head. An automated hand-held Garmin GPS 72H Global Positioning System (GPS) navigator (Taiwan) was used to determine the sampling location coordinates.

From each indoor and outdoor site, levels of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and meteorological data (relative humidity and temperature) were measured on three separate days (two weekdays and a weekend day) at two moments during the day: From 7:00 to 12:00 in the mornings and 13:30 to 18:30 in the afternoons. During these moments, measurements of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and  $\text{CO}$  were performed continuously for 1 hour at each sampling site, and the concentrations displayed on the detector screen were recorded every 3 minutes. Once the measurements were finished, the levels of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$  for each sampling location were determined by averaging the results of 20 notes. The indoor measurements were done in the classroom of each school, and the devices were placed one meter away from windows and doors and at a height of approximately 1.5 meters above the ground. The outdoor measurements were taken in each school's playground, and the devices were positioned at a height of about 2 meters from the ground.

#### 4.2.4 Risk assessment of gaseous and particulate pollutants

##### 4.2.4.1 The non-carcinogenic risk assessment of indoor air pollutants

The hazard quotient (HQ) was used in health risk assessments to estimate the exposure risk associated with inhaling pollutants. The hazard quotient is a frequently used method for assessing the possible effects of non-carcinogenic contact to a known pollutant (US EPA, 2009). The average daily dose (ADD) was used to explain human exposure. ADD was calculated based on United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) methodology using Equation (4.1) (US EPA, 1989; Bixapathi et al., 2021).

$$ADD = \frac{C \times IR \times EF \times ET \times ED}{BW \times AT} \quad (4.1)$$

Where, ADD is expressed in  $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ; IR is the inhalation rate in  $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$ ; C is the concentration of pollutants in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ; ET is the exposure time in h/day; ED is the exposure duration in days; EF is the exposure frequency in days/year; AT is the average time in days, and BW is the body weight of the exposed group in Kg. Table 4.2 presents the values of these variables.

**Table 4.2** Parameters used for calculating HQ for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> (Matooane & Diab, 2003; WHO, 2021; Embiale et al., 2022)

| Parameters                               | Children (6-14 years)                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Exposure time (ET)                       | 8h/day                                                                                  |
| Exposure frequency (EF)                  | 180 days/year                                                                           |
| Exposure duration (ED)                   | 8 years                                                                                 |
| Averaging time (AT)                      | 2920 days                                                                               |
| Body weight (BW)                         | 45.3 Kg                                                                                 |
| Inhalation rate (IR)                     | 13.5 m <sup>3</sup> /Day                                                                |
| Inhalation reference concentration (RfC) | 10 µg/m <sup>3</sup> for PM <sub>2.5</sub><br>20 µg/m <sup>3</sup> for PM <sub>10</sub> |

RfD = RfC (inhalation reference concentration µg/m<sup>3</sup>) × Assumed inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/day) × 1 / BW (kg); AT = ED × 365 days

Equation (4.2) was used to calculate the HQ (hazard quotient), which was obtained by dividing the average daily dose (ADD) by the reference dose (RfD) of each pollutant.

$$HQ = \frac{ADD}{RfD} \quad (4.2)$$

Where, RfD is expressed in µg kg<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>, and RfD = RfC (inhalation reference concentration µg/m<sup>3</sup>) × Assumed inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/day) × 1/BW (kg). The standard adult inhalation rate of 20 m<sup>3</sup>/day and weight of 70 kg were used to calculate the RfD values because these values are used in the conversion factor for calculating RfD (US EPA, 2004). RfD for NO<sub>2</sub> was taken 10.1 µg kg<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup> (Phantu & Bootdee, 2022).

There is either no risk or very little risk when the HQ is less than 0.1. Low hazards are present when the HQ values fall between 0.1 and 1.0. Modest concerns exist when the HQ values fall between 1.1 and 10. There are significant hazards if the HQ values are higher than 10 (Lina Thabethe et al., 2014; US EPA, 1989).

#### 4.2.4.2 Air quality index (AQI) of outdoor air pollutants

The AQI for the outdoor samples was determined using the mean values of the pollutants. The AQI for each pollutant was derived using Equation (4.3) as described in (Kasim et al., 2018; Mopa Wambebe & Duan, 2020; ACT Government, 2022). The World Health Organization guidelines (WHO, 2021) used for this calculation were the 1-hour mean for NO<sub>2</sub> (200 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and CO (35000 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and the 24-hour mean for PM<sub>2.5</sub> (25 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and PM<sub>10</sub> (50 µg/m<sup>3</sup>).

$$AQI_{Pollutant} = \frac{Pollutant\ Concentration}{WHO\ Standard} \times 100 \quad (4.3)$$

Table 4.3 presents the six levels of AQI and respective health concerns taken from the US EPA (2020) and described as follows:

**Table 4.3** The six levels of AQI, health concern, and break point concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO (US EPA, 2020)

| AQI Values     | Levels of Health Concern       | PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | CO (ppm)  | Colors | Air pollution level |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|
| 0 to 50        | Good                           | 0–12                                   | 0–54                                  | 0–53                                 | 0–4.4     | Green  | Level 1             |
| 51 to 100      | Moderate                       | 12.1–35.4                              | 55–154                                | 54–100                               | 4.5–9.4   | Yellow | Level 2             |
| 101 to 150     | Unhealthy for Sensitive Groups | 35.5–55.4                              | 155–254                               | 101–360                              | 9.5–12.4  | Orange | Level 3             |
| 151 to 200     | Unhealthy                      | 55.5–150.4                             | 255–354                               | 361–649                              | 12.5–15.4 | Red    | Level 4             |
| 201 to 300     | Very Unhealthy                 | 150.5–250.4                            | 355–424                               | 650–1249                             | 15.5–30.4 | Purple | Level 5             |
| 301 and Higher | Hazardous                      | 250.5–Higher                           | 425–Higher                            | 1250–2049                            | 30.5–50.4 | Maroon | Level 6             |

Level 1 air pollution is considered to have satisfactory air quality as it poses minimal risk to human health. Level 2 pollution is deemed acceptable, but small number of individuals may perceive it as a moderate health concern. Level 3 is labeled as unhealthy for sensitive groups, with the general population less likely to be affected, but individuals from sensitive groups may experience health issues. Level 4 is classified as unhealthy, with potential health consequences for anyone and more severe effects on vulnerable groups. Level 5 is extremely harmful, triggering a health alert and leading to more severe health impacts for everyone. Level 6 poses a public health risk, resulting in emergency situations and health alerts, with a higher likelihood of serious health repercussions for the entire population.

#### **4.2.5 Statistical analysis**

Microsoft Excel and IBM SPSS (Version 25) were used for the statistical data analysis. The Shapiro-Wilks test was used to test the normality of the data, and the data were not normally distributed for all pollutants. Consequentially, the independent sample Kruskal-Wallis test was used to examine statistical differences in the measured concentration levels, followed by a post-hoc test. The correlation coefficients between temperature, relative humidity, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were determined using Spearman's rho correlation.

## 4.3 Results and Discussion

### 4.3.1 Concentrations of particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutants

The concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and meteorological data (temperature and relative humidity) were measured in the outdoor (playgrounds) and indoor (classrooms) of ten primary schools in Hawassa city, Ethiopia. PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were detected at all sampling sites; however, CO and SO<sub>2</sub> were not detected in any of the sampling sites. The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in all sampling sites ranged from 11–66.3, 30.8–399.7, and 60.5–152 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Table 4.4).

The overall indoor mean concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were 33, 138.8, and 84.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which were slightly higher than the outdoor concentrations of 32.3, 119.8, and 83.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Figure 4.1). The concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in the present study were lower than those reported in primary schools in Pune (India), with indoor and outdoor levels of 135.8 and 263.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 88.9 and 166.6 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Jan et al., 2017). Similarly, the findings of the current study were lower than the indoor and outdoor concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> (82.65 and 236.13 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 56.25 and 162.89 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively), reported from primary schools in Athens, Greece (Diapouli et al., 2007). On the other hand, the mean concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in this study was comparable with the mean indoor PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration (46.9 ± 33 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and outdoor concentration (36.8 ± 33 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in schools in Sari, Iran (Mohammadyan et al., 2017), and in classrooms (35 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in schools in Lisbon, Portugal (Faria et al., 2020).

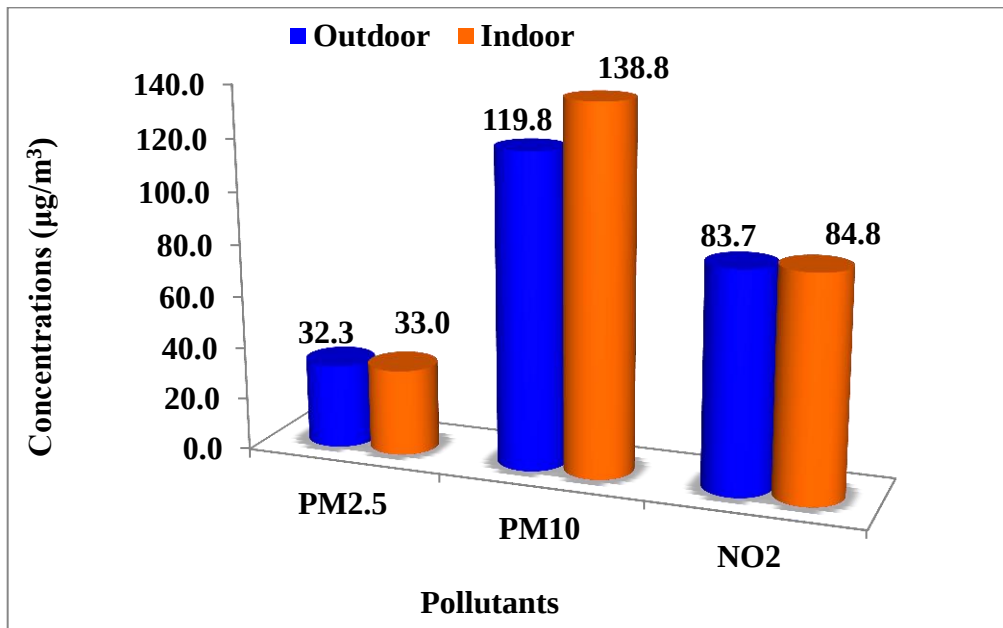
The average concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> in the current study was higher than 46.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which was reported at primary schools in Pune, India (Jan et al., 2017). The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> ranged from 11.5–66.3 µg/m<sup>3</sup> outdoor and 11–64.2 µg/m<sup>3</sup> indoors (Table 4.4). The findings of this study showed higher minimum but lower maximum values of PM<sub>2.5</sub> than those reported in primary schools in Barcelona, with outdoor and indoor values of 1–192 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 7–105 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Amato et al., 2014). On the other hand, the ranges of indoor PM<sub>2.5</sub> levels in this study were comparable with those reported in primary schools in Athi River Township, Kenya, with indoor median values of 17.7–52.4 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 28.5–75.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> during the dry and wet seasons, respectively (Were et al., 2020). The findings of this study have indicated that the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in 55% of the sampling sites were above the WHO guidelines for PM<sub>2.5</sub> (25 µg/m<sup>3</sup>), which showed the low air quality in the schools, particularly those close to crowded roads.

The outdoor and indoor concentration of PM<sub>10</sub> ranged from 38.9–399.7 and 30.8–374.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The results of this study were comparable to the indoor median PM<sub>10</sub> levels that ranged from 60.8–269.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 52.8–232.3 µg/m<sup>3</sup> during the dry and wet seasons, respectively, in Athi River Township, Kenya (Were et al., 2020). However, the levels of PM<sub>10</sub> in this study were higher than those reported in primary schools in Lisbon (Portugal), with indoor and outdoor concentrations of 30–146 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 8–47 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Almeida et al., 2011).

**Table 4.4** Arithmetic mean concentration values ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{SO}_2$ , Temperature (T), and Relative Humidity (RH) in all sampling locations (PS = Primary School; C = Classroom; P = Playground)

| School        | $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ | $\text{PM}_{10}$ | $\text{NO}_2$ | $\text{CO}$ | $\text{SO}_2$ | T ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) | RH (%) |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| <b>PS1 C</b>  | 59.0              | 361.0            | 152.0         | ND          | ND            | 27.5                     | 32.8   |
| <b>PS1 P</b>  | 66.3              | 399.7            | 61.2          | ND          | ND            | 27.7                     | 32.0   |
| <b>PS2 C</b>  | 41.9              | 103.6            | 80.0          | ND          | ND            | 27.1                     | 34.2   |
| <b>PS2 P</b>  | 35.7              | 68.9             | 108.0         | ND          | ND            | 27.0                     | 32.0   |
| <b>PS3 C</b>  | 42.9              | 121.4            | 77.7          | ND          | ND            | 27.0                     | 36.4   |
| <b>PS3 P</b>  | 26.7              | 105.3            | 88.0          | ND          | ND            | 27.4                     | 35.6   |
| <b>PS4 C</b>  | 25.3              | 107.8            | 73.7          | ND          | ND            | 27.5                     | 33.7   |
| <b>PS4 P</b>  | 60.7              | 93.5             | 106.0         | ND          | ND            | 28.0                     | 32.3   |
| <b>PS5 C</b>  | 22.3              | 86.6             | 71.7          | ND          | ND            | 27.0                     | 33.0   |
| <b>PS5 P</b>  | 29.9              | 212.1            | 78.2          | ND          | ND            | 26.5                     | 34.8   |
| <b>PS6 C</b>  | 64.2              | 374.9            | 81.3          | ND          | ND            | 26.6                     | 35.2   |
| <b>PS6 P</b>  | 36.8              | 62.1             | 64.8          | ND          | ND            | 27.3                     | 31.8   |
| <b>PS7 C</b>  | 20.8              | 58.6             | 85.5          | ND          | ND            | 27.3                     | 33.5   |
| <b>PS7 P</b>  | 20.2              | 93.3             | 84.3          | ND          | ND            | 27.8                     | 32.0   |
| <b>PS8 C</b>  | 22.1              | 90.4             | 60.5          | ND          | ND            | 28.2                     | 31.8   |
| <b>PS8 P</b>  | 17.4              | 49.3             | 82.2          | ND          | ND            | 28.5                     | 31.7   |
| <b>PS9 C</b>  | 20.3              | 53.2             | 72.3          | ND          | ND            | 28.3                     | 34.3   |
| <b>PS9 P</b>  | 17.4              | 75.0             | 83.7          | ND          | ND            | 28.1                     | 33.8   |
| <b>PS10 C</b> | 11.0              | 30.8             | 93.3          | ND          | ND            | 27.7                     | 34.1   |
| <b>PS10 P</b> | 11.5              | 38.9             | 81.0          | ND          | ND            | 28.0                     | 33.0   |

In 85% of sampling sites, the concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{10}$  were above the WHO guidelines for values ( $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), which indicate poor air quality in the schools, especially in the schools near busy roads. The concentrations of  $\text{NO}_2$  in this study ranged from  $61.2\text{--}108 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $60.5\text{--}152 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in the outdoor and indoor, respectively, which were higher than those reported from primary schools in Rayong City (Thailand), with outdoor and indoor levels of  $13.0\text{--}43.7 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $12.8\text{--}32.9 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively (Bootdee et al., 2019). The concentrations of  $\text{NO}_2$  in all sampling sites were below WHO guideline value ( $200 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ).



**Figure 4.1.** The overall mean concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in the classrooms and playgrounds of the ten primary schools

The Shapiro-Wilks test was used to test the normality of the concentration data for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub>, and the data were not normally distributed for all pollutants. Consequently, the Kruskal-Wallis sample test was applied to the PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> data in all the sampling sites, and the results showed that there were no significant differences in the concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> across all sampling sites ( $p = 0.05$ ). However, there were significant differences in the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> across all sampling sites ( $p = 0.05$ ). However, it does not indicate where this difference has occurred. Thus, a detailed pair comparison between the sampling sites was done using a post hoc test, and significance values have been adjusted by the Bonferroni correction for multiple tests. The results for PM<sub>2.5</sub> data from the post hoc test showed that there were significant differences ( $P \leq 0.001$ ) in three pairwise comparisons (i.e., PS10 vs. PS6; PS10 vs. PS3; PS10 vs. PS1). Likewise, the results for PM<sub>10</sub> data from the post hoc test showed that there was a significant difference ( $P \leq 0.035$ ) in one pairwise comparison, i.e., PS10 vs. PS1.

The indoor-to-outdoor (I/O) ratio of the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub>, in ten primary schools is indicated in Table 4.5. The I/O concentration ratios were calculated by dividing the levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in each classroom by the levels in each school's playground. The I/O concentration ratio of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> was higher than one in 50%, 50%, and 30%, respectively, of the primary schools. This indicated that PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> could have indoor origins alongside outdoor ones. The higher I/O concentration ratios of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> were 1.7 and 6.0, respectively, in PS6 and 2.5 for NO<sub>2</sub> in PS1. Similar studies reported higher I/O ratios in schools (Mohamad & Latif, 2013; Jan et al., 2017).

**Table 4.5** Indoor to outdoor (I/O) ratio of concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in ten primary schools

| School | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | NO <sub>2</sub> |
|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| PS1    | 0.9               | 0.9              | 2.5             |
| PS2    | 1.2               | 1.5              | 0.7             |
| PS3    | 1.6               | 1.2              | 0.9             |
| PS4    | 0.4               | 1.2              | 0.7             |
| PS5    | 0.7               | 0.4              | 0.9             |
| PS6    | 1.7               | 6.0              | 1.3             |
| PS7    | 1.0               | 0.6              | 1.0             |
| PS8    | 1.3               | 1.8              | 0.7             |
| PS9    | 1.2               | 0.7              | 0.9             |
| PS10   | 1.0               | 0.8              | 1.2             |

### 4.3.2 Correlation of air pollutants with meteorological data

Table 4.6 indicates the correlation between PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> concentration, temperature, and relative humidity. The correlation between the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> was shown to be positively statistically significant based on the results of Spearman's rho correlation ( $r = 0.897$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). Furthermore, PM<sub>2.5</sub> was positively correlated with relative humidity ( $r = 0.314$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ) but negatively correlated with NO<sub>2</sub> ( $r = -0.243$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ) and temperature ( $r = -0.392$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). Similarly, PM<sub>10</sub> was positively correlated with relative humidity ( $r = 0.281$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ) but negatively correlated with NO<sub>2</sub> ( $r = -0.197$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.05$ ) and temperature ( $r = -0.282$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). Temperature was negatively correlated with relative humidity ( $r = -0.781$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ).

**Table 4.6** Spearman's rho correlation coefficients of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, temperature, and relative humidity (RH) (n= 120)

|                                        | PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | T (°C)  | RH (%) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 1.000                                  |                                       |                                      |         |        |
| PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )  | .897**                                 | 1.000                                 |                                      |         |        |
| NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )   | -.243**                                | -.197*                                | 1.000                                |         |        |
| T (°C)                                 | -.392**                                | -.282**                               | .095                                 | 1.000   |        |
| RH (%)                                 | .314**                                 | .281**                                | -.118                                | -.781** | 1.000  |

\*\* . Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

\* . Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed).

### 4.3.3 Health risk assessment

#### 4.3.3.1 The non-carcinogenic risk assessment of indoor air pollutants

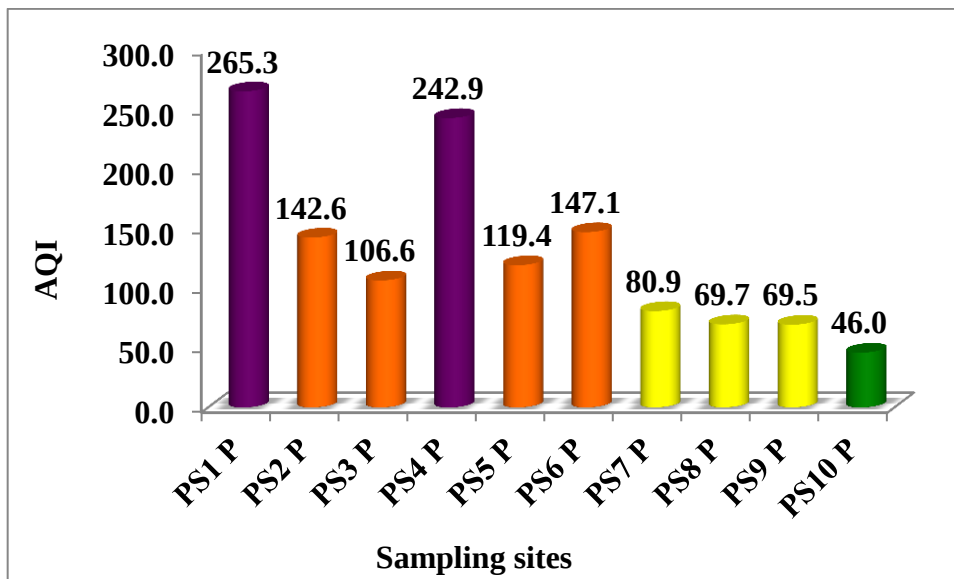
In the present study, the non-carcinogenic health risk assessment was estimated by using the hazard quotient (HQ) for the classrooms of the primary schools. The average daily dose (ADD) was computed using Equation (4.1) and the HQ using Equation (4.2). The values of HQ and ADD are depicted in Table 4.7. The HQ value for PM<sub>10</sub> ranged from 0.3 to 3.2, which implies that there were low to moderate non-carcinogenic effect due to exposure to the measured PM<sub>10</sub>. The HQ values for PM<sub>2.5</sub> ranged from 0.2 to 1.1 (Table 4.7), indicating low to moderate non-carcinogenic risks due to exposure of the children to PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Similarly, HQ for NO<sub>2</sub> ranged from 0.3 to 0.7 (Table 4.7), suggesting low to moderate non-carcinogenic health risks to children due to exposure to NO<sub>2</sub> in the classrooms, as describe in (Lina Thabethe et al., 2014; US EPA, 1989) .

**Table 4.7** Mean of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, ADD (µg kg<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>) and HQ of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub>

|        | PM <sub>2.5</sub><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | PM <sub>10</sub><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | NO <sub>2</sub><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | ADD<br>PM <sub>2.5</sub> | ADD<br>PM <sub>10</sub> | ADD<br>NO <sub>2</sub> | HQ<br>PM <sub>2.5</sub> | HQ<br>PM <sub>10</sub> | HQ<br>NO <sub>2</sub> |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| PS1 C  | 59.0                                      | 361.0                                    | 152.0                                   | 2.9                      | 17.7                    | 7.4                    | 1.0                     | 3.1                    | 0.7                   |
| PS2 C  | 41.9                                      | 103.6                                    | 80.0                                    | 2.1                      | 5.1                     | 3.9                    | 0.7                     | 0.9                    | 0.4                   |
| PS3 C  | 42.9                                      | 121.4                                    | 77.7                                    | 2.1                      | 5.9                     | 3.8                    | 0.7                     | 1.0                    | 0.4                   |
| PS4 C  | 25.3                                      | 107.8                                    | 73.7                                    | 1.2                      | 5.3                     | 3.6                    | 0.4                     | 0.9                    | 0.4                   |
| PS5 C  | 22.3                                      | 86.6                                     | 71.7                                    | 1.1                      | 4.2                     | 3.5                    | 0.4                     | 0.7                    | 0.3                   |
| PS6 C  | 64.2                                      | 374.9                                    | 81.3                                    | 3.1                      | 18.4                    | 4.0                    | 1.1                     | 3.2                    | 0.4                   |
| PS7 C  | 20.8                                      | 58.6                                     | 85.5                                    | 1.0                      | 2.9                     | 4.2                    | 0.4                     | 0.5                    | 0.4                   |
| PS8 C  | 22.1                                      | 90.4                                     | 60.5                                    | 1.1                      | 4.4                     | 3.0                    | 0.4                     | 0.8                    | 0.3                   |
| PS9 C  | 20.3                                      | 53.2                                     | 72.3                                    | 1.0                      | 2.6                     | 3.5                    | 0.3                     | 0.5                    | 0.4                   |
| PS10 C | 11.0                                      | 30.8                                     | 93.3                                    | 0.5                      | 1.5                     | 4.6                    | 0.2                     | 0.3                    | 0.5                   |

#### 4.3.3.2 Air quality index (AQI) of outdoor air pollutants

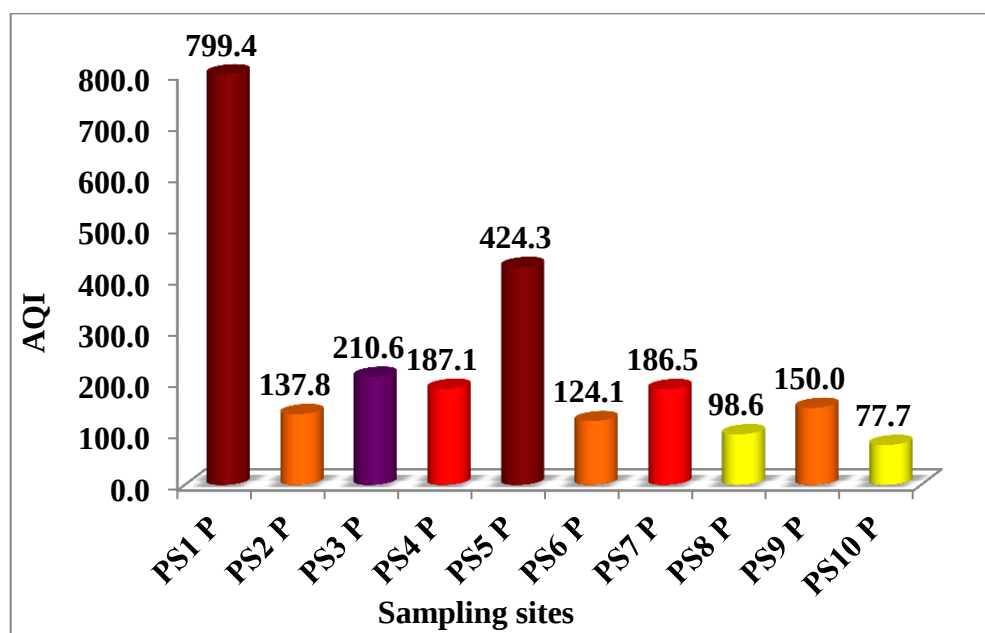
The AQI of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO was computed using Equation (4.3). The AQI was computed using the mean concentrations in Table 4.4 and the WHO guideline of 25 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for PM<sub>2.5</sub>, 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for PM<sub>10</sub>, 200 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for NO<sub>2</sub>, and 35000 µg/m<sup>3</sup> for CO. Based on the levels of AQI and respective health concerns given by the US EPA (2020), the air quality of the primary schools is discussed as follows: Figure 4.2 shows the AQI of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the playgrounds of the primary schools. The results of this study revealed that 10% of the playgrounds of the studied schools (1 out of 10 sites with a green color code) had a good level of air pollution and satisfactory air quality, and there was little or no health risk due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub>. In another way, the air quality at 30% of the playgrounds of the schools (3 out of 10 sites have a yellow color code) was acceptable; however, for a very small percentage of children, it might constitute a moderate health issue due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub>.



**Figure 4.2** Air Quality Index (AQI) of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the playgrounds of the primary schools and corresponding AQI color code.

Forty percent of the outdoor sampling sites (4 out of 10 sites with an orange color code) were unsuitable for children in vulnerable groups and would have adverse health effects, but it's unlikely that the general population would be impacted due to exposure to  $PM_{2.5}$ . The AQI in 20% of the outdoor sampling sites (2 out of 10 sites are with purple color code) were very unhealthy and will cause a health alarm, indicating that there could be further detrimental consequences on everyone's health.

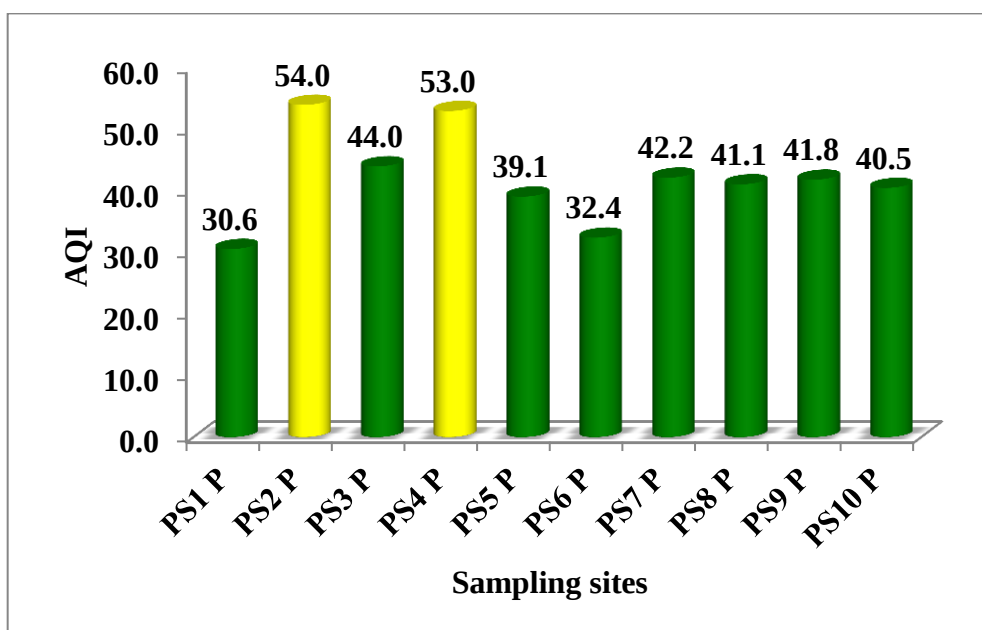
The AQI of  $PM_{10}$  in the outdoors of the primary schools is shown in Figure 4.3. Findings of the current study showed that the air quality at 20% of the playgrounds of the schools (2 out of 10 sites with a yellow color code) was acceptable; however, for a very small percentage of people, it might constitute a moderate health issue.



**Figure 4.3.** Air Quality Index (AQI) of  $PM_{10}$  in the playgrounds of the primary schools and corresponding AQI color code.

Thirty percent of the outdoor sampling sites (3 out of 10 sites with an orange color code) were harmful for sensitive groups; the majority of the population is unlikely to be impacted, while members of vulnerable groups might suffer health impacts due to exposure to PM<sub>10</sub>. The condition of the air in 20% of the playgrounds of the schools (2 out of 10 sites with a red color code) was considered unhealthy; everyone may start to feel the consequences on their health, and people in vulnerable groups might feel the effects more severely. The AQI in 10% of the outdoor sampling sites (1 out of 10 sites with a purple color code) was very unhealthy and will cause a health alert, which means that more serious health problems could happen to everyone. The AQI in 20% of the outdoor sampling sites (2 out of 10 have a maroon color code) was hazardous and will result in emergency health alerts, and there is an even greater chance that major health consequences may impact the entire community due to exposure to PM<sub>10</sub>.

Figure 4.4 shows the air quality index of NO<sub>2</sub> in the outdoor sampling locations. The results of this study shown that 80% of the outdoor sampling locations (8 out of 10 sites with a green color code) had a good level of air pollution and satisfactory air quality, and there was little or no health risk due to exposure to NO<sub>2</sub>. The results of the present study showed that the air quality at 20% of the playgrounds of the schools (2 out of 10 sites with a yellow color code) were acceptable; however, a very small percentage of individuals may find it to be a moderate health risk.



**Figure 4.4.** Air Quality Index (AQI) of NO<sub>2</sub> in the playgrounds of the primary schools and corresponding AQI color code.

### Conclusions and Recommendations

The levels of inorganic gaseous pollutants and particulate matter in both indoor and outdoor environments in primary schools in Hawassa, Ethiopia, were examined in this study. The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> were found to be above the WHO recommendations in 55% and 85% of sampling sites, respectively. The I/O concentration ratios of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were greater than one in 50%, 50%, and 30% of the primary schools, respectively, which revealed that there were possible indoor sources. The Air Quality Index (AQI) at 40% and 30% of the outdoor sampling sites were unhealthy for sensitive groups due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, respectively. The AQI at 20% of the outdoor sampling sites was very unhealthy and will cause a health alert due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The AQI in 20% of the outdoor sampling sites was hazardous and will result in emergency health alerts, and major health consequences are far more likely to affect the entire community due to exposure to PM<sub>10</sub>.

Thus, the AQI value and the levels of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  indicated poor air quality in the schools and suggested a significant health risk for the students and all populations around the schools. Therefore, schools, respective government agencies, and all the relevant bodies should take remedial environmental measures to decrease the levels of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in educational settings. The findings of this study will help government bodies and experts increase their efforts to improve the condition of the air in educational settings. The results would also add to the scant data on  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in developing countries and contribute to future global efforts to minimize air pollution. Based on our study, a policy recommendation to improve air pollution quality could be to implement more stringent regulations on emissions from vehicles and industries. Additionally, investing in green infrastructure and promoting public awareness about the importance of reducing air pollution could also be effective measures to improve the air quality of the schools environments.

## References

- ACT Government. (2022). *Measuring air quality | Health*.  
<https://www.health.act.gov.au/about-our-health-system/population-health/environmental-monitoring/air-quality/measuring-air>
- Agbo, K. E., Walgraeve, C., Eze, J. I., Ugwoke, P. E., Ukoha, P. O., & Van Langenhove, H. (2021). A review on ambient and indoor air pollution status in Africa. In *Atmospheric Pollution Research* (Vol. 12, Issue 2, pp. 243–260).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2020.11.006>
- Almeida, S. M., Canha, N., Silva, A., Do Carmo Freitas, M., Pegas, P., Alves, C., Evtyugina, M., & Pio, C. A. (2011). Children exposure to atmospheric particles in indoor of Lisbon primary schools. *Atmospheric Environment*, 45(40), 7594–7599.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2010.11.052>
- Amare, A. N., Sorsa, S., Gebremariam, Z., De Coster, G., Van Langenhove, H., Demeestere, K., & Walgraeve, C. (2023). Volatile organic compounds in school environments of Hawassa city, Ethiopia and assessment of possible human health risks. *Atmospheric Pollution Research*, 14(12), 1309–1042. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2023.101943>
- Amato, F., Rivas, I., Viana, M., Moreno, T., Bouso, L., Reche, C., Álvarez-Pedrerol, M., Alastuey, A., Sunyer, J., & Querol, X. (2014). Sources of indoor and outdoor PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations in primary schools. *Science of the Total Environment*, 490, 757–765.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.05.051>

- Asefa, E. M., & Mergia, M. T. (2022). Human exposure to indoor air pollution in Ethiopian households. In *Heliyon* (Vol. 8, Issue 11, p. e11528).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11528>
- Bixapathi, B., Venkateswara Reddy, V., Rao, M. S., & Raghavendra, T. (2021). Health risk assessment of four important ambient air pollutants in Hyderabad. In *Volatiles & Essent. Oils* (Vol. 8, Issue 5). <http://www.nveo.org/index.php/journal/article/view/2793>
- Bootdee, S., Phantu, S., Lamlongrat, P., & Khumphai, T. (2019). Indoor nitrogen dioxide investigation and health risk assessment in primary schools at Rayong city, Thailand. *Current Applied Science and Technology*, 19(3), 248–262.  
<https://doi.org/10.14456/cast.2019.21>
- Canha, N., Almeida, S. M., Freitas, M. D. C., Trancoso, M., Sousa, A., Mouro, F., & Wolterbeek, H. T. (2014). Particulate matter analysis in indoor environments of urban and rural primary schools using passive sampling methodology. *Atmospheric Environment*, 83, 21–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.10.061>
- Diapouli, E., Chaloulakou, A., & Spyrellis, N. (2007). Indoor and outdoor particulate matter concentrations at schools in the Athens area. *Indoor and Built Environment*, 16(1), 55–61. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1420326X06074836>
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2021). Indoor air pollution from cook-stoves during Injera baking in Ethiopia, exposure, and health risk assessment. *Archives of Environmental and Occupational Health*, 76(2), 103–115.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/19338244.2020.1787317>

- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2022). Health risk assessment of total volatile organic compounds, particulate matters and trace elements in PM10 in typical living rooms in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 102(18), 6583–6601.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2020.1814266>
- ESS. (2023). *Population Size of Towns by Sex*. Ethiopian Statistical Service.  
<https://www.statsethiopia.gov.et/population-projection/>
- Faria, T., Martins, V., Correia, C., Canha, N., Diapouli, E., Manousakas, M., Eleftheriadis, K., & Almeida, S. M. (2020). Children's exposure and dose assessment to particulate matter in Lisbon. *Building and Environment*, 171, 106666.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2020.106666>
- Jan, R., Roy, R., Yadav, S., & Satsangi, P. G. (2017). Exposure assessment of children to particulate matter and gaseous species in school environments of Pune, India. *Building and Environment*, 111, 207–217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.buildenv.2016.11.008>
- Jida, S. N., Hetet, J. F., Chesse, P., & Guadie, A. (2021). Roadside vehicle particulate matter concentration estimation using artificial neural network model in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Journal of Environmental Sciences (China)*, 101, 428–439.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2020.08.018>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., & Agbola, S. B. (2018). Analysis of air quality in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, 68(8), 801–811.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2017.1413020>

- Keil, C., Kassa, H., Brown, A., Kumie, A., & Tefera, W. (2010). Inhalation exposures to particulate matter and carbon monoxide during ethiopian coffee ceremonies in Addis Ababa: A pilot study. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2010.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/213960>
- Li, S., Guo, Y., Williams, G., Baker, P., Ye, X., Madaniyazi, L., Kim, D. S., & Pan, X. (2015). The association between ambient temperature and children's lung function in Baotou, China. *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 59(7), 791–798.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00484-014-0897-2>
- Lina Thabethe, N. D., Engelbrecht, J. C., Wright, C. Y., & Oosthuizen, M. A. (2014). Human health risks posed by exposure to PM10 for four life stages in a low socio-economic community in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal*, 18.  
<https://doi.org/10.11604/pamj.2014.18.206.3393>
- Louis, G. B., Damstra, T., Díaz-Barriga, F., Faustman, E., Hass, U., Kavlock, R., Kimmel, C., Kimmel, G., Krishnan, K., Luderer, U., & Sheldon, L. (2006). Environmental health criteria 237: Principles for evaluating health risks in children associated with exposure to chemicals. In *Environmental Health Criteria* (Issue 237, pp. 1–327).
- Matooane, M., & Diab, R. (2003). Health risk assessment for sulfur dioxide pollution in South Durban, South Africa. *Archives of Environmental Health*, 58(12), 763–770.  
<https://doi.org/10.3200/AEOH.58.12.763-770>

- Mohamad, N., & Latif, M. T. (2013). Indoor/outdoor of PM<sub>10</sub> relationships and its water-soluble ions composition in selected primary schools in Malaysia. *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 1571, 556–562. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4858713>
- Mohammadyan, M., Alizadeh-Larimi, A., Etemadinejad, S., Latif, M. T., Heibati, B., Yetilmezsoy, K., Abdul-Wahab, S. A., & Dadvand, P. (2017). Particulate air pollution at schools: Indoor-outdoor relationship and determinants of indoor concentrations. *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 17(3), 857–864. <https://doi.org/10.4209/aaqr.2016.03.0128>
- Mopa Wambebe, N., & Duan, X. (2020). Air quality levels and health risk assessment of particulate matters in abuja municipal area, Nigeria. *Atmosphere*, 11(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ATMOS11080817>
- NAYAN, N., HASHIM, M., SALEH, Y., MAHAT, H., SAID, Z. M., LUYAN, M. H., NGUGA, T. A., KHOTIMAH, N., LIESNOOR, D., SETYOWATI, M., & SUHARINI, E. (2022). INVESTIGATING THE POLLUTION OF CARBON MONOXIDE INSCHOOLS NEAR TO MAIN ROADS IN MALAYSIA. *Pollution Research*, 41(2), 397–403. <https://doi.org/10.53550/pr.2022.v41i02.004>
- Omidvarborna, H., Kumar, A., & Kim, D. S. (2015). Recent studies on soot modeling for diesel combustion. In *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (Vol. 48, pp. 635–647). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.04.019>

- Phantu, S., & Bootdee, S. (2022). Nitrogen dioxide exposure and health risk assessments of students in elementary schools in the vicinities of an industrial estate, located in Rayong Province, Thailand. *Environmental Engineering Research*, 27(5).  
<https://doi.org/10.4491/eer.2021.377>
- Sapkota, A., Chelikowsky, A. P., Nachman, K. E., Cohen, A. J., & Ritz, B. (2012). Exposure to particulate matter and adverse birth outcomes: A comprehensive review and meta-analysis. In *Air Quality, Atmosphere and Health* (Vol. 5, Issue 4, pp. 369–381).  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11869-010-0106-3>
- Stranger, M., Potgieter-Vermaak, S. S., & Van Grieken, R. (2008). Characterization of indoor air quality in primary schools in Antwerp, Belgium. *Indoor Air*, 18(6), 454–463.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0668.2008.00545.x>
- Tefera, W., Asfaw, A., Gilliland, F., Worku, A., Wondimagegn, M., Kumie, A., Samet, J., & Berhane, K. (2016). Indoor and outdoor air pollution- related health problem in Ethiopia: Review of related literature. In *Ethiopian Journal of Health Development* (Vol. 30, Issue SpecialIssue1, pp. 5–16). <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ejhd/article/view/147312>
- Tefera, W., Kumie, A., Berhane, K., Gilliland, F., Lai, A., Sricharoenvech, P., Patz, J., Samet, J., & Schauer, J. J. (2021). Source apportionment of fine organic particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) in central Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(21), 11608. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph182111608>

- US EPA. (1989). *Risk assessment guidance for superfund*. Human Health Evaluation Manual Part A. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/risk-assessment-guidance-superfund-rags-part-f>
- US EPA. (2004). *User's guide and background technical document for USEPA region 9's preliminary remediation goals (PRG) table*.
- US EPA. (2009). Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part F, Supplemental Guidance for Inhalation Risk Assessment). *Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation Environmental Protection Agency, I*(January), 1–68. [http://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/partf\\_200901\\_final.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/partf_200901_final.pdf)
- US EPA. (2020). *AQI Breakpoints | EPA Air Quality System*. [https://aqs.epa.gov/aqswb/documents/codetables/aqi\\_breakpoints.html](https://aqs.epa.gov/aqswb/documents/codetables/aqi_breakpoints.html)
- US EPA. (2023). *Particulate Matter (PM) Basics | US EPA*. <https://www.epa.gov/pm-pollution/particulate-matter-pm-basics>
- Were, F. H., Wafula, G. A., Lukorito, C. B., & Kamanu, T. K. K. (2020). Levels of PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> and respiratory health impacts on school-going children in Kenya. *Journal of Health and Pollution*, 10(27). <https://doi.org/10.5696/2156-9614-10.27.200912>
- WHO. (2021). WHO global air quality guidelines: Particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>), ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide. In *World Health Organization 2021* (pp. 1–360). <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240034228>
- WHO. (2023). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_2](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_2)

Yoda, Y., Otani, N., Sakurai, S., & Shima, M. (2014). Acute effects of summer air pollution on pulmonary function and airway inflammation in healthy young women. *Journal of Epidemiology*, 24(4), 312–320. <https://doi.org/10.2188/jea.JE20130155>

Zhang, L., Morisaki, H., Wei, Y., Li, Z., Yang, L., Zhou, Q., Zhang, X., Xing, W., Hu, M., Shima, M., Toriba, A., Hayakawa, K., & Tang, N. (2019). Characteristics of air pollutants inside and outside a primary school classroom in Beijing and respiratory health impact on children. *Environmental Pollution*, 255. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113147>

## **CHAPTER 5. LEVELS AND HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENTS OF PARTICULATE MATTER AND INORGANIC GASEOUS POLLUTANTS IN URBAN AND INDUSTRIAL AREAS OF HAWASSA CITY, ETHIOPIA**

### **ABSTRACT**

Air pollution is a main public health concern globally owing to its harmful health effects. However, there is scarce data on concentrations and sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$ ) and particulate matter ( $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ) in Ethiopia, particularly Hawassa City. Thus, the goal of this research is to evaluate potential health concerns and determine the indoor and outdoor concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$  in Hawassa City, Ethiopia's urban and industrial areas. A portable gas monitor device (HoldPeak Laser PM meter, HP 5800D) was used to measure the levels of  $\text{PM}_{10}$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ . The Aeroqual Series 500 Portable Air Quality Monitor (Aeroqual Ltd., New Zealand) was used to measure the concentrations of  $\text{NO}_2$ , CO, and  $\text{SO}_2$ . The average concentrations of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , and  $\text{NO}_2$  ranged from 8.8–310.7, 20.1–515.8, and 40.0–123.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, in the dry season. In the wet season, the ranges for  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and CO levels were 17.2–117.4, 24.3–167.2, 31.8–111.3, and 77–33312  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. For  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , the hazard quotient (HQ) was greater than one in both the wet and dry seasons, suggesting a non-carcinogenic effect. The  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  excess lifetime cancer risk (ELCR) ranged from 0.1 to 0.7, which is greater than the recommended values by the WHO (that ranges from  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ) and the US EPA (less than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ). The HQ and ELCR values imply a considerable health risk for the general population.

**Keywords:** Air quality; particulate matter; inorganic gaseous pollutants; health risks assessment; Ethiopia

## 5.1 Introduction

The harmful consequences of air pollution on health make it a serious global public health concern. Nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, and particulate matter are among the pollutants that pose a severe risk to public health (Kampa & Castanas, 2008; Keil et al., 2010; WHO, 2023a). Particulate matter ( $PM_{2.5}$ – $PM_{10}$ ) inhalation can trigger a variety of health difficulties in both humans and animals, including birth defects, low birth weight, premature delivery, lung cancer, respiratory diseases, and asthma (Sapkota et al., 2012; WHO, 2023b). Indoor particulate matter can be produced during cooking and combustion activities, including the uses of fireplaces, and kerosene heaters, as well as cigarette smoking (Keil et al., 2010; Van Vliet et al., 2013; US EPA, 2023). Outdoor PM can originate from transportation, various industrial processes, volcanoes, dust storms, and forest fires (US EPA, 2023c).

Cooking fires, combustion of fossil fuel in industries, power generators, and vehicles are the primary producers of inorganic gaseous air pollutants, which include sulfur dioxide ( $SO_2$ ), carbon monoxide (CO), and nitrogen dioxide ( $NO_2$ ) (Omidvarborna et al., 2015; Agbo et al., 2021). The respiratory system of humans might experience irritation of the airways due to significant  $NO_2$  exposure. Short-term exposures to  $SO_2$  may damage the human respiratory system. Exposure to CO at low levels causes tiredness in healthy people and chest achy in people with heart disease, and it is lethal at very high levels (Kumie et al., 2009; US EPA, 2021; WHO, 2023c). Air pollution data is limited in most African countries, including Ethiopia. The existing studies in Ethiopia indicate high concentrations of air pollution that exceeded the WHO guidelines (Tefera et al., 2016; Asefa & Mergia, 2022). There is still a scarcity of data on the levels and sources of inorganic gaseous pollutants and particulate matter in most of the African countries, including Ethiopian.

Therefore, the purpose of this study is to investigate the indoor and outdoor concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $CO$ , and  $SO_2$  in the urban and industrial areas of Hawassa City, Ethiopia, in both dry and wet seasons and assess potential health risks. To the best of our knowledge, this study is the first to investigate  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $CO$ , and  $SO_2$  with broad sampling sites, i.e., the indoor and outdoor of industrial and urban areas, including roadsides, recreational areas, marketplaces, and households in Ethiopia in the dry and wet seasons. The outcomes of this study are vital in supporting the concerned government bodies in raising awareness and stepping up their initiatives to improve the air quality in urban and industrial areas. The results would also add to the scant data on  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ ,  $CO$ , and  $SO_2$  in developing countries and contribute to future global efforts to minimize air pollution.

## **5.2 Material and Methods**

### **5.2.1 Description of the study area**

The research was conducted at Hawassa, Ethiopia, the capital of the Sidama Regional State, which is located 275 kilometers south of Addis Ababa, the capital of Ethiopia.

Hawassa City's coordinates are 7°3'43.4" N latitude and 38°28.581' E longitude in terms of geology. The two seasons are from November to February for the dry season and from March to October for the wet season (NMA, 2023; Weatherspark, 2023). According to projections from the Ethiopian Statistical Service (ESS), the projected population of Hawassa city is 441536 (ESS, 2023).

### 5.2.2 Sampling site

Samples were collected from the urban and industrial environments of the city during the dry season between December 10, 2021, and January 19, 2022, and in the wet season between August 1, 2023, and September 10, 2023.

**Table 5.1** Description of sampling sites (S = Sampling site)

|                                   | Sampling site | Description of the Sampling Locations                                                                                                         | Coordinates                |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Urban areas (Outdoor)</b>      | <b>S1</b>     | Roadside of Main highway road (There were coffee venders making coffee on charcoal stoves at the roadside during sampling in the wet season.) | 7°2'57.12"N, 38°29'43.21"E |
|                                   | <b>S2</b>     | Roadside of near a bus station                                                                                                                | 7°2'52.30"N, 38°29'18.36"E |
|                                   | <b>S3</b>     | Roadside of Turufat road                                                                                                                      | 7°2'30.26"N, 38°28'46.22"E |
|                                   | <b>S4</b>     | Roadside of Piasa Road                                                                                                                        | 7°3'04.76"N, 38°28'23.14"E |
|                                   | <b>S5</b>     | Roadside of Areb sefer Road                                                                                                                   | 7°3'23.85"N, 38°28'36.22"E |
|                                   | <b>S6</b>     | The old market                                                                                                                                | 7°3'26.47"N, 38°28'30.02"E |
|                                   | <b>S7</b>     | Fikir Haike (Lakeside recreational area)                                                                                                      | 7°3'11.17"N, 38°27'58.56"E |
|                                   | <b>S8</b>     | Amoragedel (Lakeside fish market and recreational area)                                                                                       | 7°2'41.01"N, 38°27'23.69"E |
| <b>Urban areas (Indoor)</b>       | <b>S9</b>     | Household near S1                                                                                                                             | 7°2'58.69"N, 38°29'35.68"E |
|                                   | <b>S10</b>    | Household near S2 (Injera was being baked using biomass wood at all sampling times.)                                                          | 7°2'56.10"N, 38°29'34.61"E |
|                                   | <b>S11</b>    | Household near S3                                                                                                                             | 7°2'30.27"N, 38°28'43.98"E |
|                                   | <b>S12</b>    | Household near S4                                                                                                                             | 7°3'00.89"N, 38°28'20.40"E |
|                                   | <b>S13</b>    | Household near S5                                                                                                                             | 7°3'22.55"N, 38°28'29.53"E |
|                                   | <b>S14</b>    | Household (Residential with a separate kitchen)                                                                                               | 7°2'07.90"N, 38°29'14.72"E |
|                                   | <b>S15</b>    | Household (Residential with a kitchen inside, there was a coffee ceremony using stove during sampling in the wet season)                      | 7°1'49.58"N, 38°29'50.80"E |
|                                   | <b>S16</b>    | Household near S15                                                                                                                            | 7°1'53.96"N, 38°29'48.79"E |
| <b>Industrial areas (Outdoor)</b> | <b>S17</b>    | Ambient of Industry 1 (BGI)                                                                                                                   | 7°1'54.11"N, 38°30'32.41"E |
|                                   | <b>S18</b>    | Ambient of Industry 2 (Industrial park)                                                                                                       | 7°4'22.02"N, 38°29'48.15"E |
|                                   | <b>S19</b>    | Ambient of Industry 3 (Ceramics)                                                                                                              | 7°4'52.5"N, 38°29'29.16"E  |
| <b>Industrial areas (Indoor)</b>  | <b>S20</b>    | Household near S17                                                                                                                            | 7°1'53.96"N, 38°30'33.90"E |
|                                   | <b>S21</b>    | Household S18                                                                                                                                 | 7°4'21.01"N, 38°29'47.46"E |
|                                   | <b>S22</b>    | Household S19                                                                                                                                 | 7°4'54.05"N, 38°29'31.29"E |

Representative sampling sites were selected purposively from an urban and industrial area, taking into consideration high-traffic roadsides, industries, recreational areas, marketplaces, and households near the selected roadsides and industries. Samples were collected in the wet and dry seasons; the indoor samples were taken from the living rooms of the selected households near roadsides and industries. The outdoor samples were collected from the ambient air near selected industries, roadsides, recreation areas, and a market. The exact sampling site coordinates were obtained using the Global Positioning System (GPS), and the detailed information of sampling locations is described in Table 5.1.

### **5.2.3 Sampling design and measurement methods**

The target pollutants for this study were particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>) and inorganic gaseous pollutants (NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>). The measurement of the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> was done using a portable gas monitor device called a laser particulate meter (HoldPeak Laser PM meter-HP 5800D, Zhuhai Jida Huapu Instrument Company Limited, China). The range of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> detection is 0-999.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 0-1999.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively, with a resolution of 0.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The Aeroqual Series 500 Portable Air Quality Monitor (Aeroqual Ltd., New Zealand) was used to measure the concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>. It is a real-time sampler with an electrochemical gas sensor head that is interchangeable. The sampling location coordinates were obtained with a hand-held automated Garmin GPS 72H Global Positioning System (GPS) navigator (Taiwan).

The following parameters were measured from each sampling site: temperature, relative humidity, and the concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, and PM<sub>10</sub> on three separate days (two weekdays and a weekend day) at two moments during the day: in the morning from 7:00 to 12:00 and in the afternoon from 13:30 to 18:30.

Every sampling site underwent a continuous measurement for an hour during these moments, and the concentration shown on the device screen was recorded every three minutes. At the end of each measurement, the mean of the 20 notes was given as the particulate matter and inorganic gaseous pollutant concentrations for each sample site. The indoor measurements were performed in the living room of each household, and the devices were positioned at a height of about 1.5 meters above the ground and 1 meter away from doors and windows. The instruments were placed approximately two meters above the ground for the outdoor measurements.

#### **5.2.4 Risk assessment**

##### **5.2.4.1 The cancer risk and non-carcinogenic risk of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>**

The excess lifetime cancer risk and non-carcinogenic risk were estimated according to the risk assessment methodology used by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA, 2009; Heydari et al., 2019; Sun & Zhou, 2017; Yunesian et al., 2019). ELCR was computed using Equation (5.1) (US EPA, 1989; Yunesian et al., 2019; Cipoli et al., 2023).

$$\text{ELCR} = \text{LADD} \times \text{SF} \quad (5.1)$$

In this case, SF is the slope factor ( $\text{kg day } \mu\text{g}^{-1}$ ), LADD is the lifetime average daily dose ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ), and ELCR is the excess lifetime cancer risk.

LADD was computed by using Equation (5.2) (Heydari et al., 2019; Yunesian et al., 2019).

$$LADD = \frac{C \times IR \times ED \times EF}{AT \times BW} \quad (5.2)$$

In this case, BW is body weight (kg), AT is average exposure time (days), ED is exposure duration (years), EF is exposure frequency (days/year), IR is inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/day), and C is the pollutant concentration (µg/m<sup>3</sup>).

The SF value of every contaminant is available through the USEPA's IRIS (Integrated Risk Information System). However, if the exact value of SF is not present, Equation (5.3) is used as described in (Greene & Morris, 2006).

$$SF = \frac{UR \times BW}{IR} \quad (5.3)$$

Where, UR stands for unit risk (µg/m<sup>3</sup>)<sup>-1</sup>, IR is for inhalation rate (m<sup>3</sup>/day), and SF (kg day µg<sup>-1</sup>) is the slope factor.

Equation (5.4) was used to estimate the risk assessment for the non-carcinogenic risk using the hazard quotient (HQ), which is the ratio of LADD to the reference dose (RfD) (Heydari et al., 2019; Yunesian et al., 2019; Cipoli et al., 2023).

$$HQ = \frac{LADD}{RfD} \quad (5.4)$$

Where RfD is the reference dose ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) and  $RfD = RfC$  (inhalation reference concentration  $\mu\text{g} / \text{m}^3$ )  $\times$  Assumed inhalation rate ( $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$ )  $\times$  1 / BW (kg). The HQ stands for hazard quotient. LADD is the lifetime average daily dose ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) (Equation (5.2)).

A 1.0 HQ is considered the standard for safety. A HQ of less than 1.0 denotes a small or nonexistent danger. Modest concerns exist when the HQ values fall between 1.1 and 10. There are significant hazards present when the HQ values are higher than 10 (US EPA, 1989; Lina Thabethe et al., 2014; Heydari et al., 2019; Yunesian et al., 2019). Table 5.2 lists the parameters that were applied to this study's health risk estimation.

**Table 5.2** Risk parameters used for calculating HQ and ELCR for  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  in indoor and ambient air

| Parameters                                  | Adults                                                      | Reference:              |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Inhalation rate ( $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$ ) | 20                                                          | (US EPA, 2011)          |
| Body weight (kg)                            | 60.7                                                        | (Walpole et al., 2012)  |
| Exposure duration (year)                    | 50                                                          | (US EPA, 2011)          |
| Exposure frequency (day/year)               | 365                                                         | (US EPA, 2011)          |
| Averaging time (day) for                    |                                                             |                         |
| - Non-carcinogens                           | 18,250                                                      |                         |
| - Carcinogens                               | 25550                                                       |                         |
| Unit risk (UR)                              | $0.008 (\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3)^{-1}$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ | (Greene & Morris, 2006) |
| Inhalation reference concentration (RfC)    | $10 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{2.5}$           |                         |
|                                             | $20 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for $\text{PM}_{10}$            | (WHO, 2021)             |

$RfD = RfC$  (inhalation reference concentration  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )  $\times$  Assumed inhalation rate ( $\text{m}^3/\text{day}$ )  $\times$  1 / BW (kg);

Slope factor or carcinogenic potency slope (SF) = (BW  $\times$  UR)/IR; Averaging time (days) for carcinogens = 70 years  $\times$  365 days per year, for carcinogens = ED  $\times$  365 days per year; BW for RfD and SF = 70kg

#### 5.2.4.2 Air quality index (AQI) of NO<sub>2</sub> and CO

The air quality index (AQI) is an indicator of the quality of the ambient air. Air pollution levels and associated health risks increase with increasing AQI values (US EPA, 2023a). The AQI for NO<sub>2</sub> and CO at the outdoor sampling sites was calculated. The AQI for each pollutant were derived using Equation (5.5), as described in (Kasim et al., 2018a; Mopa Wambebe & Duan, 2020; ACT Government, 2022). The WHO guidelines (1 hour averaging time) used for this calculation was for NO<sub>2</sub> (200 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and for CO (35000 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) (WHO, 2021).

$$AQI_{pollutant} = \frac{\text{Pollutnat Concentration}}{\text{WHO Standard}} \times 100 \quad (5.5)$$

The six levels of AQI and health concern are presented in Table 5.3, and they were taken from the USEPA (USEPA, 2020) and described as follows:

Level 1 air pollution is considered to have satisfactory air quality as it poses minimal risk to human health. Level 2 pollution is deemed acceptable, but small number of individuals may perceive it as a moderate health concern.

**Table 5.3** The six levels of AQI, health concern, and break point concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub> and CO (US EPA, 2020)

| Air Quality Index<br>(AQI) Values | Levels of Health<br>Concern       | NO <sub>2</sub><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | CO (ppm)  | Colors | Air pollution<br>level |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 0 to 50                           | Good                              | 0–53                                    | 0–4.4     | Green  | Level 1                |
| 51 to 100                         | Moderate                          | 54–100                                  | 4.5–9.4   | Yellow | Level 2                |
| 101 to 150                        | Unhealthy for<br>Sensitive Groups | 101–360                                 | 9.5–12.4  | Orange | Level 3                |
| 151 to 200                        | Unhealthy                         | 361–649                                 | 12.5–15.4 | Red    | Level 4                |
| 201 to 300                        | Very Unhealthy                    | 650–1249                                | 15.5–30.4 | Purple | Level 5                |
| 301 to 500                        | Hazardous                         | 1250–2049                               | 30.5–50.4 | Maroon | Level 6                |

Level 3 is labeled as unhealthy for sensitive groups, with the general population less likely to be affected, but individuals from sensitive groups may experience health issues. Level 4 is classified as unhealthy, with potential health consequences for anyone and more severe effects on vulnerable groups. Level 5 is extremely harmful, triggering a health alert and leading to more severe health impacts for everyone. Level 6 poses a public health risk, resulting in emergency situations and health alerts, with a higher likelihood of serious health repercussions for the entire population.

#### **5.2.5 Statistical analysis**

Both Microsoft Excel and IBM SPSS (Version 25) were used for the statistical data analysis. Using the Shapiro-Wilks test, the data's normality was tested. The data for all pollutants in the dry and wet seasons were not normally distributed except for the data on NO<sub>2</sub> in the rainy season. Therefore, the NO<sub>2</sub> concentration data was tested for homogeneity using Levene's test, and the result showed a lack of homogeneity. Consequently, a post-hoc test was conducted after the independent sample Kruskal-Wallis test to assess statistical differences in the measured concentration levels. The correlation coefficients between temperature, relative humidity, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were determined using Spearman's rho correlation.

### **5.3 Results and Discussion**

#### **5.3.1 Concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, and SO<sub>2</sub>**

In this study, temperature and relative humidity, as well as the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO, were measured in urban and industrial areas in the rainy and dry seasons. The arithmetic mean concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, and values of temperature and relative humidity in all sampling sites during dry and wet seasons are given in Table 5.4.

The percentiles P25 and P75 of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, temperature, and relative humidity are shown in Supplementary Table S8. PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were detected during both seasons and at all sampling sites. Carbon monoxide was detected during the wet season but not detected at all during the dry season at any of the sites. SO<sub>2</sub> was detected only at site S17 during both studied seasons.

**Table 5.4** Arithmetic mean concentration (µg/m<sup>3</sup>) values of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, temperature (T), and relative humidity (RH) in all sampling locations during the dry and wet seasons

| Sampling<br>site | Dry season        |                  |                 |    |                 |        | Wet season |                   |                  |                 |       |                 |        |      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------|
|                  |                   |                  |                 |    |                 |        | RH         |                   |                  |                 |       |                 |        |      |
|                  | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | NO <sub>2</sub> | CO | SO <sub>2</sub> | T (°C) | (%)        | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | NO <sub>2</sub> | CO    | SO <sub>2</sub> | T (°C) | (%)  |
| S1               | 25.3              | 57.5             | 93.0            | ND | ND              | 30.0   | 31.1       | 87.2              | 115.4            | 88.0            | 2695  | ND              | 20.8   | 69.3 |
| S2               | 43.5              | 85.3             | 104.0           | ND | ND              | 29.2   | 34.3       | 44.1              | 85.5             | 31.8            | 77    | ND              | 21.5   | 64.7 |
| S3               | 25.3              | 40.0             | 94.7            | ND | ND              | 30.3   | 30.7       | 49.1              | 74.7             | 111.3           | 7948  | ND              | 21.3   | 64.3 |
| S4               | 14.3              | 35.2             | 101.2           | ND | ND              | 29.7   | 28.4       | 26.6              | 35.7             | 83.0            | 1632  | ND              | 23.5   | 60.3 |
| S5               | 17.4              | 33.5             | 99.0            | ND | ND              | 29.8   | 30.6       | 28.3              | 59.7             | 81.7            | 475   | ND              | 21.5   | 64.5 |
| S6               | 20.7              | 60.2             | 92.3            | ND | ND              | 29.4   | 30.8       | 40.4              | 75.0             | 95.2            | 1637  | ND              | 20.7   | 65.8 |
| S7               | 8.8               | 20.1             | 51.8            | ND | ND              | 30.2   | 29.4       | 25.3              | 37.2             | 68.2            | ND    | ND              | 21.5   | 64.2 |
| S8               | 10.0              | 33.4             | 65.0            | ND | ND              | 30.2   | 30.3       | 17.2              | 24.3             | 82.5            | 1350  | ND              | 22.3   | 60.0 |
| S9               | 32.6              | 79.4             | 62.8            | ND | ND              | 28.5   | 35.2       | 117.1             | 159.1            | 79.7            | 271   | ND              | 20.5   | 69.0 |
| S10              | 310.7             | 515.8            | 64.3            | ND | ND              | 28.9   | 38.0       | 113.3             | 131.8            | 75.2            | 138   | ND              | 21.0   | 67.2 |
| S11              | 17.5              | 36.4             | 92.0            | ND | ND              | 28.5   | 36.3       | 64.9              | 92.5             | 86.7            | 8920  | ND              | 20.7   | 66.5 |
| S12              | 21.0              | 70.5             | 71.0            | ND | ND              | 29.0   | 34.4       | 98.8              | 167.5            | 71.7            | 299   | ND              | 22.5   | 64.3 |
| S13              | 44.9              | 108.4            | 59.7            | ND | ND              | 27.4   | 34.9       | 91.8              | 135.3            | 59.3            | 888   | ND              | 22.5   | 61.8 |
| S14              | 21.7              | 40.8             | 40.0            | ND | ND              | 27.5   | 36.0       | 112.0             | 151.4            | 62.3            | 370   | ND              | 21.8   | 55.2 |
| S15              | 60.2              | 132.4            | 54.0            | ND | ND              | 28.8   | 34.4       | 117.4             | 189.7            | 50.0            | 1495  | ND              | 21.0   | 66.7 |
| S16              | 34.8              | 75.7             | 76.5            | ND | ND              | 28.5   | 34.9       | 100.5             | 167.2            | 57.8            | 493   | ND              | 22.5   | 62.8 |
| S17              | 142.5             | 270.0            | 80.3            | ND | 9.0             | 26.9   | 31.8       | 22.6              | 37.0             | 66.2            | 33312 | 16.7            | 20.3   | 68.3 |
| S18              | 23.7              | 89.6             | 123.7           | ND | ND              | 29.0   | 30.8       | 30.8              | 42.5             | 41.2            | 11974 | ND              | 20.8   | 70.0 |
| S19              | 22.7              | 105.7            | 99.6            | ND | ND              | 30.2   | 24.3       | 27.4              | 93.6             | 35.3            | 16143 | ND              | 21.3   | 67.0 |
| S20              | 78.3              | 129.6            | 68.2            | ND | ND              | 28.4   | 31.3       | 107.2             | 128.8            | 62.3            | 11336 | ND              | 21.0   | 68.7 |
| S21              | 32.8              | 148.9            | 92.3            | ND | ND              | 30.0   | 30.0       | 63.3              | 90.7             | 45.5            | 11728 | ND              | 21.0   | 69.8 |
| S22              | 19.8              | 55.0             | 64.8            | ND | ND              | 28.1   | 32.0       | 47.1              | 138.0            | 51.2            | 1489  | ND              | 21.5   | 67.7 |

The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in the dry season in all sampling sites ranged from 8.8–310.7, 20.1–515.8, and 40.0–123.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the dry season in the urban outdoors ranged from 8.8–43.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, which was similar to the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (20.1–41.2 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) at roadsides in Addis Ababa (Embiale et al., 2019a) and 28.3–35.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in the Megenagna area in Addis Ababa (Bizualem et al., 2023). However, it was lower than the daily PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration (19.1–127.0 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in the city center of Addis Ababa (Tefera et al., 2020) and the PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration (39.6–85.3 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) at roadside in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Jida et al., 2021). The PM<sub>10</sub> level in the dry season in the urban outdoors ranged 20.1–85.3 µg/m<sup>3</sup> which was comparable with the mean of PM<sub>10</sub> (54.4–65.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in the Megenagna area of Addis Ababa (Bizualem et al., 2023). However, it was lower than the GM of PM<sub>10</sub> (148–300 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) at roadsides in Addis Ababa (Embiale et al., 2019a) and PM<sub>10</sub> concentration (54.2–247.4 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) at roadside vehicles in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Jida et al., 2021). The NO<sub>2</sub> level in the dry season in the outdoor urban area was ranged from 51.8–104.0 µg/m<sup>3</sup>.

The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in the dry season in indoor urban areas ranged from 21.0–310.7, 36.4–515.8, and 40.0–92.0 µg/m<sup>3</sup> respectively. The findings of this investigation have shown that the highest concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (310.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and PM<sub>10</sub> (515.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in S10 (a residential house) pose a major risk to health. During all the sampling times, Injera (a staple food in many parts of Ethiopia) was being baked using biomass wood in a separate kitchen close to the living room. The reason for the higher concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in S10 may be due to the baking of Injera using biomass wood, as indicated by Embiale et al. (2021). These authors reported PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations of 174±2.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and PM<sub>10</sub> of 594±2.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in the dry season during baking Injera using a traditional stove (Embiale et al., 2021).

The lowest levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (8.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and PM<sub>10</sub> (20.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in this study were measured at S7, which is a recreation area. The concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in the dry season in the outdoor industrial ranged from 22.7–142.5, 89.6–270.0, and 80.3–123.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The concentration range of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (22.7–142.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in the dry season at outdoor industrial area reported in this study was consistent with the ambient PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration (27.8–75.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) reported within the range of 400–800 meters of at Muger Cement Factory in Ethiopia (Mekasha et al., 2018). Furthermore, it was also comparable with 50.1–96.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup> of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in industries and main transportation stations in the city of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Bikis, 2023).

The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in the dry season in the indoor industrial ranged from 19.8–78.3, 55.0–148.9, and 64.8–92.3 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The World Health Organization's (WHO) 24-hour and annual mean guidelines for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> are 25 and 10 µg/m<sup>3</sup> and 50 and 20 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (WHO, 2020). The findings of this study have shown that the PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentrations in the dry season in 50% of the sampling sites were above the WHO 24-hour mean guidelines for PM<sub>2.5</sub> (25 µg/m<sup>3</sup>). The concentrations of PM<sub>10</sub> were above WHO 24-hour mean guidelines for PM<sub>10</sub> (50 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in 68.2% of sampling sites; this might pose a major risk to the local community in the study area.

The normality of the PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> concentration data during the dry season was tested using the Shapiro-Wilks test. For every pollutant during the dry season, the data were not normally distributed. Consequently, the Kruskal-Wallis sample test was applied to the PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> data in all the sampling sites during the dry season. The results revealed that there were significant differences in the levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> across all sampling sites ( $p < 0.000$ ). It doesn't, however, specify the location of this difference.

Therefore, a pair comparison between the sampling sites was made using a post hoc test, and significance values have been adjusted by the Bonferroni correction. The results for PM<sub>2.5</sub> data from the post hoc test revealed that there were significant differences ( $P \leq 0.038$ ) in 12 pairwise comparisons (i.e., S7 vs. S20; S7 vs. S21; S7 vs. S17; S7 vs. S10; S8 vs. S20; S8 vs. S21; S8 vs. S17; S8 vs. S10; S4 vs. S17; S4 vs. S10; S15 vs. S10; S5 vs. S10). Likewise, the results for PM<sub>10</sub> data from the post hoc test revealed that there were significant differences ( $P \leq 0.028$ ) in 15 pairwise comparisons (i.e., S7 vs. S17; S7 vs. S10; S7 vs. S20; S7 vs. S19; S11 vs. S10; S7 vs. S21; S5 vs. S17; S5 vs. S10; S4 vs. S17; S4 vs. S10; S8 vs. S10; S8 vs. S17; S11 vs. S17; S16 vs. S10; S3 vs. S10). Further more, the results for NO<sub>2</sub> data from the post hoc test shown that there were significant differences ( $P \leq 0.000$ ) in seven pairwise comparisons (i.e., S16 vs. S11; S16 vs. S5; S16 vs. S19; S16 vs. S2; S16 vs. S18; S7 vs. S18; S12 vs. S18).

The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO in the wet season ranged from 17.2–117.4, 24.3–167.2, 31.8–111.3, and 77–33312 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively (Table 5.4). The levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO in the wet season in the outdoor urban area ranged from 17.2–87.2, 24.3–115.4, 31.8–111.3, and 77–7948 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> found in this study were comparable with the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, which varied from 15.30 to 70.20 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, and PM<sub>10</sub>, which varied from 16.3 to 77.5 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in Abuja Municipal Area, Nigeria (Mopa Wambebe & Duan, 2020). The concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO in the wet season in the indoor urban ranged from 64.9–117.4, 92.5–189.7, 50.0–86.7, and 138–8920 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, respectively. The results of the present study have shown a higher concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (117.4 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and PM<sub>10</sub> (189.7 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in S15 (a residential house with a kitchen inside), which may pose a major risk to health.

S15 is a residential house with a kitchen inside, and there was a coffee ceremony during the measurement, which may be the main reason for the higher concentration of  $PM_{10}$ , as also reported in Addis Ababa homes during coffee ceremonies (Keil et al., 2010). The lower concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $17.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $PM_{10}$  ( $24.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) were measured at S8, which is a recreation area. Likewise, the concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ , and CO in the wet season in the outdoor industrial area ranged from 22.6–30.8, 37.0–93.6, 35.3–66.2, and 11974–33312  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.

The level of  $PM_{2.5}$  in the wet season in the indoor industrial area ranged from 47.1–107.2  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , which is greater than the concentration of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $12.9$ – $27.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in living rooms in Addis Ababa (Embiale et al., 2022). The level of  $PM_{10}$  in the wet season in the indoor industrial area ranged from 90.7–138.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , which was comparable with concentrations of  $PM_{10}$  ranging from 57.7–108  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in living rooms in Addis Ababa (Embiale et al., 2022). The findings of the current study revealed that in 90.9% of the sampling sites, the  $PM_{2.5}$  levels during the wet season exceeded the WHO 24-hour mean guidelines for  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $25 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ).

In 77.3% of sampling sites, the  $PM_{10}$  concentrations were above the WHO 24-hour mean guidelines for  $PM_{10}$  ( $50 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), suggesting a potential significant risk to the surrounding population.

The normality of the concentration data of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ , CO, and  $NO_2$  throughout the rainy season was examined using the Shapiro-Wilks test. The result from the Shapiro-Wilks test indicated that the concentration data for  $NO_2$  was normally distributed; however, the data were not normally distributed for  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ , and CO. Therefore, the concentration data of  $NO_2$  was tested for homogeneity using Levene's test, and the result showed a lack of homogeneity.

Therefore, the Kruskal-Wallis sample test was applied to the PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO data in all the sampling sites during the wet season, and the results revealed that there was no significant difference in the concentration of CO across all sampling sites ( $p \leq 0.832$ ). However, there were significant differences in the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> across all sampling sites ( $p < 0.000$ ). However, it does not indicate where this difference occurred. Therefore, a pair comparison between the sampling sites was carried out using a post hoc test, and significance values have been adjusted by the Bonferroni correction. The results for PM<sub>2.5</sub> data from the post hoc test indicated that there were significant differences ( $P \leq 0.036$ ) in 10 pairwise comparisons (i.e., S8 vs. S12; S8 vs. S1; S8 vs. S20; S8 vs. S15; S8 vs. S9; S8 vs. 14; S8 vs. S10; S17 vs. S9; S17 vs. S14; S17 vs. S10). The post hoc test results for PM<sub>10</sub> data also revealed significant differences ( $P \leq 0.038$ ) in nine pairwise comparisons (i.e., S8 vs. S20; S8 vs. S22; S8 vs. S10; S8 vs. S9; S8 vs. S16; S8 vs. S15; S8 vs. S14; S4 vs. S15; S4 vs. S14). The post hoc test results for NO<sub>2</sub> data also revealed significant differences ( $P \leq 0.001$ ) in nine pairwise comparisons (i.e., S2 vs. S6; S2 vs. S3; S19 vs. S6; S19 vs. S3; S18 vs. S6; S18 vs. S3; S21 vs. S3; S15 vs. S3; S22 vs. S3).

As shown in Table 5.4, the concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> level at 90.9% of the sampling sites was found to be higher in the wet season. A similar trend of PM<sub>2.5</sub> concentration was reported in the city center of Addis Ababa (Tefera et al., 2020). The concentration of PM<sub>10</sub> level at 77.3% of the sampling sites was found to be higher in the wet season. The concentration of NO<sub>2</sub> was higher in the dry season for most of (63.6%) the sampling sites. Table 5.5 depicts that the overall arithmetic mean of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in indoor urban areas in the dry season was 67.9, 132.4, and 65.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and in outdoor urban areas it was 20.7, 45.7, and 87.6  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.

Similarly, the overall mean of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> in indoor industrial areas in the dry season was 43.6, 111.2, and 75.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup>, and in outdoor industrial areas it was 63.0, 155.1, and 101.2 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. The findings of the present study (Table 5.5) for PM<sub>2.5</sub> in the dry season in indoor urban (67.9 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and industrial (43.6µg/m<sup>3</sup>) areas were comparable with the concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (57.2±1.89) in Addis Ababa using charcoal in the dry season (Embiale et al., 2019b). However, it was greater than the concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> (18.1 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in living rooms in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Embiale et al., 2022) and the concentration of PM<sub>2.5</sub> 39.2±2.48 and 26.4±2.02 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in households using kerosene and electricity, respectively, in the dry season in indoor Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Embiale et al., 2019b).

**Table 5.5** Overall arithmetic mean (µg/m<sup>3</sup>) of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, temperature (T), and relative humidity (RH)

|                           | Dry season        |                  |                 |        |        | Wet season        |                  |                 |         |        |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|
|                           | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | NO <sub>2</sub> | T (°C) | RH (%) | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | NO <sub>2</sub> | CO      | T (°C) | RH (%) |
| <b>Urban outdoor</b>      | 20.7              | 45.7             | 87.6            | 29.8   | 30.7   | 39.8              | 63.4             | 80.2            | 1976.8  | 21.6   | 64.1   |
| <b>Urban indoor</b>       | 67.9              | 132.4            | 65.0            | 28.4   | 35.5   | 102.0             | 149.3            | 67.8            | 1609.4  | 21.6   | 64.2   |
| <b>Industrial outdoor</b> | 63.0              | 155.1            | 101.2           | 28.7   | 29.0   | 26.9              | 57.7             | 47.6            | 20476.4 | 20.8   | 68.4   |
| <b>Industrial indoor</b>  | 43.6              | 111.2            | 75.1            | 28.8   | 31.1   | 72.5              | 119.1            | 53.0            | 8184.1  | 21.2   | 68.7   |

The concentration of PM<sub>10</sub> in the dry season in indoor urban (132.4 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) and industrial (111.2 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) was greater than the concentration of PM<sub>10</sub> (80.2 µg/m<sup>3</sup>) in living rooms in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Embiale et al., 2022). However lower than the concentrations of the PM<sub>10</sub> 144±1.87, 152±1.87, and 222±1.62 µg/m<sup>3</sup> in households using electricity, kerosene, and charcoal, respectively, in the dry season in indoor Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Embiale et al., 2019b).

The findings of the present study for  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in the dry season in outdoor urban areas ( $20.7 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $45.7 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), respectively, were analogous with the concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $30.3 \pm 2.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $PM_{10}$  ( $58.6 \pm 3.1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the Megenagna area in Addis Ababa (Bizualem et al., 2023). The average concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in the present study in the dry season in the outdoor industrial area were  $63.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $155.1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. The concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $63.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) were comparable with the average concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $51.5$  and  $23.6 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in the cities of Beijing and Addis Ababa, respectively, but lower than  $107.1 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in New Delhi (Bulto & Berkessa, 2022). The overall arithmetic mean of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ , and  $CO$  in indoor and outdoor in urban and industrial areas in the wet season is presented in Table 5.5.

The concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  in indoor urban areas in the wet season was  $102 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , which was greater than the concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $25.8 \pm 2.18$ ,  $25.4 \pm 1.70$ , and  $45.1 \pm 2.25 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  in households using electricity, kerosene, and charcoal, respectively, in the wet season in indoor Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Embiale et al., 2019b). The concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $102.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $PM_{10}$  ( $149.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in indoor urban areas in this study were comparable with the  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $83.31 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $PM_{10}$  ( $103.71 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the living room in Abuja, Nigeria (Abulude et al., 2022). However, the  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  concentrations in the current study were lower than the mean concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $344.03 \pm 21.7 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $PM_{10}$  ( $752.8 \pm 52.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) for households using biomass fuel in Jimma, Ethiopia (Addisu et al., 2021). The  $PM_{10}$  ( $149.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in indoor urban areas in the wet season in this study was comparable with the concentrations of the  $PM_{10}$ ,  $91.8 \pm 2.21$ ,  $102 \pm 1.64$ , and  $151 \pm 2.17$ , in households using electricity, kerosene, and charcoal, respectively, in the wet season in indoor Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Embiale et al., 2019b).

The  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in outdoor urban areas in the wet season were 39.8 and 63.4  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. The concentration of  $PM_{2.5}$  (39.8  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the outdoor urban area of the present study was lower than the mean daily concentration of  $PM_{2.5}$  ( $53.8 \pm 25.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the city center of Addis Ababa (Tefera et al., 2020). The overall mean of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in indoor industrial areas in the wet season was 72.5 and 119.1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and in outdoor industrial areas it was 26.9 and 57.7  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. The concentrations of  $NO_2$  (80.2  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and CO (1976.8  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the outdoor urban area of the current study were less than the concentrations of  $NO_2$  (120  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and CO (4820  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in the ambient of Addis Ababa city (Tsegaye et al., 2019) and the concentrations of CO (3350  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and  $NO_2$  (130  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia (Kasim et al., 2018).

The indoor-to-outdoor (I/O) ratio of the concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ , and CO in dry and wet seasons is indicated in Table 5.6. The I/O concentration ratio was calculated by dividing the concentrations of  $PM_{2.5}$ ,  $PM_{10}$ ,  $NO_2$ , and CO in each house near the roadside by concentrations in each roadside and concentrations in each house near the industries by concentrations in the ambient of each industry. The I/O concentration ratio of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in S10 (a residential house near Roadside 2) was 7.1 and 6.0, respectively. This revealed that there were possible indoor sources and other outdoor sources (a kitchen) of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in addition to traffic roadside sources. The results of the I/O ratio of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in dry (62%) and wet (100%) seasons were greater than one, suggesting the presence of indoor sources. All the values of the I/O ratio of  $NO_2$  in the dry season were less than or equal to one, 62% of the results in the wet season were less than one, and 50% of the I/O ratio of CO was less than one. This indicates that  $NO_2$  and CO originated from outdoor sources.

**Table 5.6** The I/O ratio of the arithmetic mean concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) of  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and CO in dry and wet seasons at urban and industrial sampling sites

| Sampling site |         | I/O ratio in dry season |                  |               | I/O ratio in wet season |                  |               |     |
|---------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|
|               |         | $\text{PM}_{2.5}$       | $\text{PM}_{10}$ | $\text{NO}_2$ | $\text{PM}_{2.5}$       | $\text{PM}_{10}$ | $\text{NO}_2$ | CO  |
| Urban         | S9/S1   | 1.3                     | 1.4              | 0.7           | 1.3                     | 1.4              | 0.9           | 0.1 |
|               | S10/S2  | 7.1                     | 6.0              | 0.6           | 2.6                     | 1.5              | 2.4           | 1.8 |
|               | S11/S3  | 0.7                     | 0.9              | 1.0           | 1.3                     | 1.2              | 0.8           | 1.1 |
|               | S12/S4  | 1.5                     | 2.0              | 0.7           | 3.7                     | 4.7              | 0.9           | 0.2 |
|               | S13/S5  | 2.6                     | 3.2              | 0.6           | 3.2                     | 2.3              | 0.7           | 1.9 |
| Industrial    | S20/S17 | 0.5                     | 0.5              | 0.8           | 4.7                     | 3.5              | 0.9           | 0.3 |
|               | S21/S18 | 1.4                     | 1.7              | 0.7           | 2.1                     | 2.1              | 1.1           | 1.0 |
|               | S22/S19 | 0.9                     | 0.5              | 0.7           | 1.7                     | 1.5              | 1.4           | 0.1 |

### 5.3.2 Correlation of air pollutants with meteorological data

The correlation between  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{10}$ , and  $\text{NO}_2$  concentration, temperature, and relative humidity in the dry season was assessed (Supplementary Table S9). According to the results of Spearman's rho correlation, the correlation between  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$  concentrations was found to be a positive statistically significant correlation ( $r = 0.784$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). There was no statistically significant correlation between  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and temperature and relative humidity or between  $\text{PM}_{10}$  and temperature and relative humidity. Furthermore, there was no statistically significant correlation between  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  or between  $\text{NO}_2$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ . There was positive correlation between  $\text{NO}_2$  and temperature ( $r = 0.189$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.05$ ) and negative correlation between  $\text{NO}_2$  and relative humidity ( $r = -0.175$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.05$ ). Temperature was negatively correlated with relative humidity ( $r = -0.718$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ).

The correlation between PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and CO concentration, temperature, and relative humidity in the wet season is indicated in Supplementary Table S10. The results of Spearman's rho correlation in the wet season show that the correlation between PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> concentrations was found to be a positive statistically significant correlation ( $r = 0.898$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). There was no statistically significant correlation between PM<sub>2.5</sub> and temperature or relative humidity. However, there is a significant correlation between PM<sub>10</sub> and relative humidity ( $r = 0.184$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.05$ ). Temperature was negatively correlated with relative humidity ( $r = -0.888$ ,  $p\text{-value} = 0.01$ ). There was no significant correlation of the concentrations of CO and NO<sub>2</sub> with the other variables.

### **5.3.3 Potential human health risk of detected pollutants**

#### **5.3.3.1 The cancer and non-carcinogenic risks of exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>**

By calculating the excess lifetime cancer risk as well as the non-carcinogenic risk, this study evaluated the health concerns related to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> exposure. The excess lifetime cancer risk (ELCR) was computed using Equation (5.1), the lifetime average daily dose (LADD) ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) using Equation (5.2), and the hazard quotient (HQ) using Equation (5.4). The USEPA advises against using ELCR values lower than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ , while the World Health Organization (WHO) considered values between  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  and  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to be tolerable for humans (US EPA, 2009; Baghani et al., 2018; Heydari et al., 2019). The HQ for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> indoors and outdoors in urban and industrial areas in the dry and wet seasons were greater than one (Table 5.7), which implies the likelihood of the non-carcinogenic impact occurring. An analogous outcome was reported when utilizing charcoal fuel alone; given that the HQ value of PM<sub>10</sub> was greater than one, it seems probable that the individual cooking would suffer from detrimental health effects (Embiale et al., 2019b).

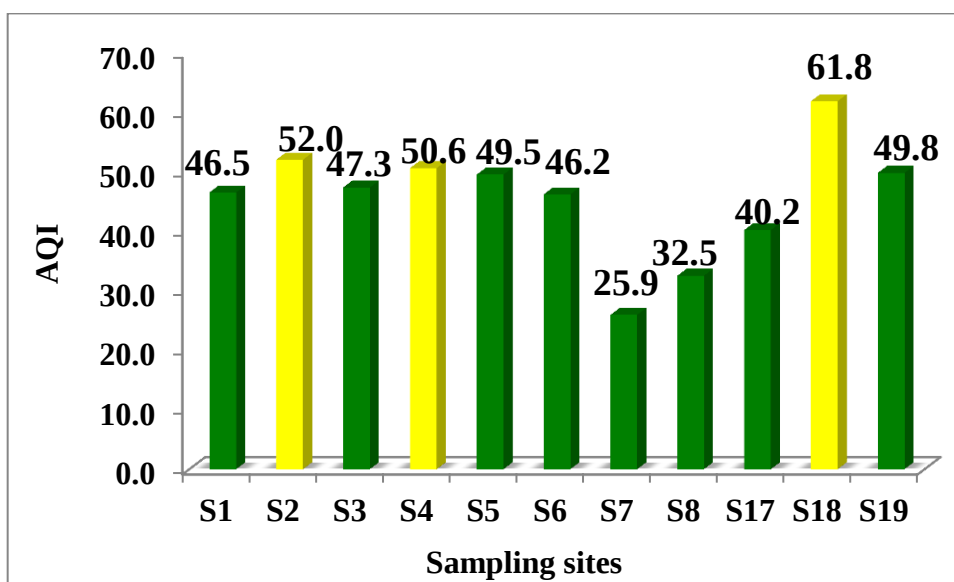
Similar results have been reported at roadsides at Addis Ababa HQ for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, which showed a value larger than one, suggesting that exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> could cause health issues (Embiale et al., 2019a). Furthermore, ELCR PM<sub>2.5</sub> in indoor and outdoor urban and industrial areas ranged from 0.1 to 0.4 in the dry season and from 0.2 to 0.7 in the wet season (Table 5.7), which is greater than the recommended values by the WHO (ranging from  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ) and the USEPA (less than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ). This ELCR value of PM<sub>2.5</sub> implies a significant risk for the general population.

**Table 5.7** Overall Arithmetic mean of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, LADD ( $\mu\text{g kg}^{-1} \text{ day}^{-1}$ ) and HQ of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> and ELCR PM<sub>2.5</sub> in indoor and outdoor urban and industrial areas in the dry and wet season

|               |                    | PM <sub>2.5</sub> | PM <sub>10</sub> | LADDPM2.5 | LADDPM10 | HQPM2.5 | HQPM10 | ELCRPM2.5 |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Dry<br>Season | Urban outdoor      | 20.7              | 45.7             | 6.8       | 15.0     | 2.4     | 2.6    | 0.1       |
|               | Urban indoor       | 67.9              | 132.4            | 22.4      | 43.6     | 7.8     | 7.6    | 0.4       |
|               | Industrial outdoor | 63.0              | 155.1            | 20.7      | 51.1     | 7.3     | 9.0    | 0.4       |
|               | Industrial indoor  | 43.6              | 111.2            | 14.4      | 36.6     | 5.0     | 6.4    | 0.3       |
| Wet<br>Season | Urban outdoor      | 39.8              | 63.4             | 13.1      | 20.9     | 4.6     | 3.7    | 0.3       |
|               | Urban indoor       | 102.0             | 149.3            | 33.6      | 49.2     | 11.7    | 8.6    | 0.7       |
|               | Industrial outdoor | 26.9              | 57.7             | 8.9       | 19.0     | 3.1     | 3.3    | 0.2       |
|               | Industrial indoor  | 72.5              | 119.1            | 23.9      | 39.3     | 8.4     | 6.9    | 0.5       |

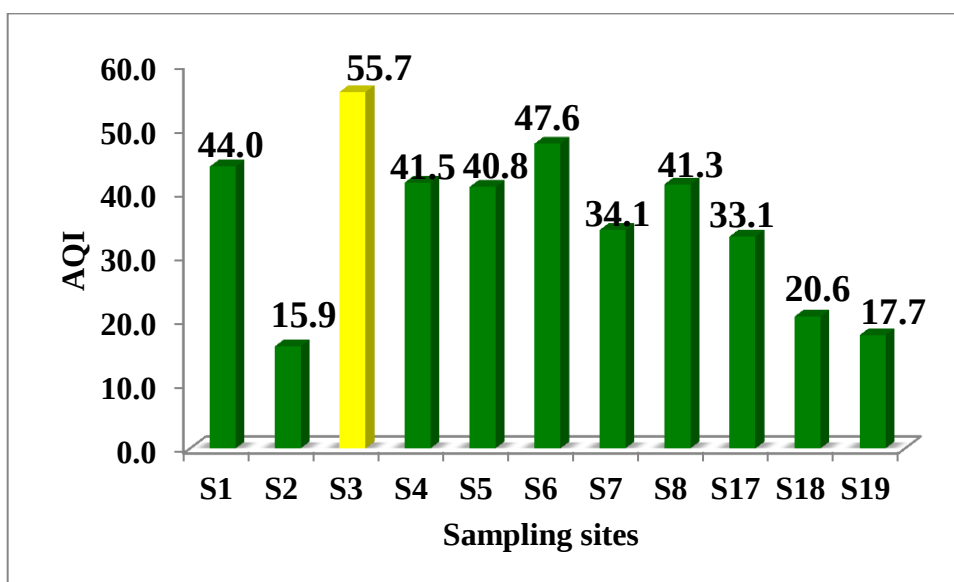
### 5.3.3.2 Air quality index of NO<sub>2</sub> and CO

The WHO standards for CO ( $35000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and NO<sub>2</sub> ( $200 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), as well as the mean concentration in Table 5.4, were used to calculate the AQI pollutant value. Equation (5.5) was used to construct the air quality index (AQI) of CO and NO<sub>2</sub>. The results and findings of the present study revealed that in 72.7% of the outdoor sampling locations (8 out of 11 sites are with green color code in Figure 5.1) in the dry season had good level of air pollution. The air quality is considered acceptable, and there is minimal to no risk to human health from NO<sub>2</sub> exposure.



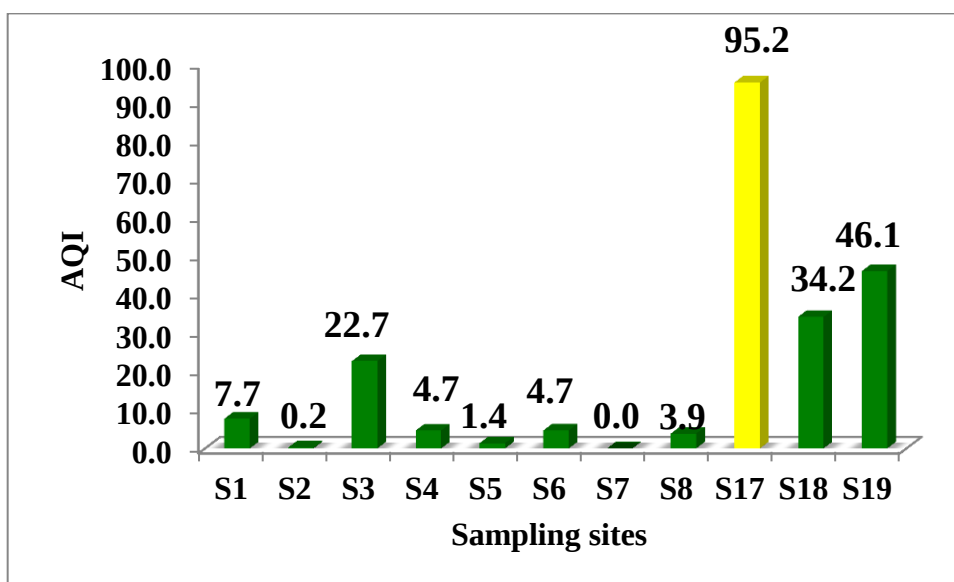
**Figure 5.1.** Air quality index (AQI) for NO<sub>2</sub> in 11 outdoor sampling sites and corresponding AQI color code in the dry season

In another way, the air quality at 27.3% of the outdoor sampling sites (3 out of 11 have a yellow color code in Figure 5.1) were acceptable; but, it may cause a sensible health distress for a small number of persons. In similar way, wet season results (Figure 5.2) and results of the present study revealed that the level of air pollution is good, the air quality is satisfactory, and there is little or no health risk due to NO<sub>2</sub> exposure in 90.9% of the outdoor sampling locations in the wet season. In addition, the air quality at 9.1% of the outdoor sampling sites was acceptable; however, it may pose a moderate health concern for a very small number of individuals.



**Figure 5.2.** Air quality index (AQI) for NO<sub>2</sub> in 11 outdoor sampling sites and corresponding AQI color code in the wet season

The AQI of CO in the outdoor sampling locations in the wet season are indicated in Figure 5.3. The findings of this study shown that there is minimal to no risk to health from CO exposure, and the air quality is adequate in 90.9% of the outdoor sampling locations in the wet season. While 9.1% of the outdoor sampling sites had acceptable air quality, a very tiny percentage of people may have moderate health concerns.



**Figure 5.3.** Air quality index (AQI) for CO in 11 outdoor sampling sites and corresponding AQI color code in the wet season

### Conclusions and Recommendations

This was the first study of its type to look at the indoor and outdoor air quality in dry and wet seasons in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa, Ethiopia. In most of the sampling sites, the general trend for  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  concentrations was found to be higher in the wet season than in the dry season. The findings of this research showed that  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  levels exceeded WHO guidelines at 50% and 68.2% of sites in the dry season, and 90.9% and 77.3% of sites in the wet season, respectively. These results indicate a potential risk to the surrounding population. During the dry season, every I/O ratio for  $NO_2$  was equal to or below one, while 62% of I/O ratios during the wet season were less than one. Additionally, 50% of the I/O ratio of CO was less than one. This indicates that  $NO_2$  and CO may have originated from outdoor sources. The air quality index (AQI) of  $NO_2$  and CO computed in the wet season revealed that the air quality is satisfactory (90.9%) and acceptable, however, may cause a moderate health worry for small number of persons (9.1%).

The HQ for PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in urban and industrial areas in the dry and wet seasons was greater than one, which suggests that the non-carcinogenic effect is likely to appear. The ELCR of PM<sub>2.5</sub> in urban and industrial areas exceeded WHO and USEPA recommendations, posing a significant risk to the general population during both wet and dry seasons. Therefore, respective government agencies, and all the relevant bodies should take remedial environmental measures to decrease the levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in the city. Governments and academic experts can use the vital data set provided by this study to intensify their efforts to improve the city's air quality. The results would also add to the scant data on PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in developing countries and contribute to future global efforts to minimize air pollution. Based on our study, a policy recommendation to improve air pollution quality could be to implement more stringent regulations on emissions from vehicles and industries. Additionally, investing in green infrastructure and promoting public awareness about the importance of reducing air pollution could also be effective measures to improve the air quality of the urban and industrial environments.

## References

- Abulude, F. O., Feyisetan, A. O., Arifalo, K. M., Akinnusotu, A., & Bello, L. J. (2022). Indoor Particulate Matter Assessment in a Northern Nigerian Abattoir and a Residential Building. *Journal of Atmospheric Science Research*, 5(4), 20–28.  
<https://doi.org/10.30564/jasr.v5i4.5104>
- ACT Government. (2022). *Measuring air quality | Health*.  
<https://www.health.act.gov.au/about-our-health-system/population-health/environmental-monitoring/air-quality/measuring-air>
- Addisu, A., Getahun, T., Deti, M., Negesse, Y., & Mekonnen, B. (2021). Association of Acute Respiratory Infections with Indoor Air Pollution from Biomass Fuel Exposure among Under-Five Children in Jimma Town, Southwestern Ethiopia. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2021. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/7112548>
- Agbo, K. E., Walgraeve, C., Eze, J. I., Ugwoke, P. E., Ukoha, P. O., & Van Langenhove, H. (2021). A review on ambient and indoor air pollution status in Africa. In *Atmospheric Pollution Research* (Vol. 12, Issue 2, pp. 243–260).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apr.2020.11.006>
- Asefa, E. M., & Mergia, M. T. (2022). Human exposure to indoor air pollution in Ethiopian households. In *Heliyon* (Vol. 8, Issue 11, p. e11528).  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11528>
- Baghani, A. N., Rostami, R., Arfaeinia, H., Hazrati, S., Fazlzadeh, M., & Delikhoon, M. (2018). BTEX in indoor air of beauty salons: Risk assessment, levels and factors influencing their concentrations. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety*, 159, 102–108.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.04.044>

- Bikis, A. (2023). Urban Air Pollution and Greenness in Relation to Public Health. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2023, 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/8516622>
- Bizualem, B., Tefera, N., Angassa, K., & Feyisa, G. L. (2023). Spatial and Temporal Analysis of Particulate Matter and Gaseous Pollutants at Six Heavily Used Traffic Junctions in Megenagna, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Aerosol Science and Engineering*, 7(1), 118–130. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41810-022-00167-0>
- Bulto, T. W., & Berkessa, Y. W. (2022). The Effects of Particulate Matter Pollution on Human Health in Addis Ababa, Beijing, and New Delhi Cities. *Aerosol Science and Engineering*, 6(3), 323–334. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41810-022-00147-4>
- Cipoli, Y. A., Furst, L., Feliciano, M., & Alves, C. (2023). Respiratory deposition dose of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> during night and day periods at an urban environment. *Air Quality, Atmosphere and Health*, 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11869-023-01405-1>
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2021). Indoor air pollution from cook-stoves during Injera baking in Ethiopia, exposure, and health risk assessment. *Archives of Environmental and Occupational Health*, 76(2), 103–115. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19338244.2020.1787317>
- Embiale, A., Chandravanshi, B. S., Zewge, F., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2022). Health risk assessment of total volatile organic compounds, particulate matters and trace elements in PM<sub>10</sub> in typical living rooms in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*, 102(18), 6583–6601. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2020.1814266>

- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019a). Commuter exposure to particulate matters and total volatile organic compounds at roadsides in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology*, 16(8), 4761–4774. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-018-2116-x>
- Embiale, A., Zewge, F., Chandravanshi, B. S., & Sahle-Demessie, E. (2019b). Short-term exposure assessment to particulate matter and total volatile organic compounds in indoor air during cooking Ethiopian sauces (Wot) using electricity, kerosene and charcoal fuels. *Indoor and Built Environment*, 28(8), 1140–1154. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1420326X19836453>
- ESS. (2023). *Population Size of Towns by Sex*. Ethiopian Statistical Service. <https://www.statsethiopia.gov.et/population-projection/>
- Greene, N. A., & Morris, V. R. (2006). Assessment of public health risks associated with atmospheric exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> in Washington, DC, USA. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 3(1), 86–97. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph2006030010>
- Heydari, G., Taghizadeh, F., Fazlzadeh, M., Jafari, A. J., Asadgol, Z., Mehrizi, E. A., Moradi, M., & Arfaeinia, H. (2019). Levels and health risk assessments of particulate matters (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>) in indoor/outdoor air of waterpipe cafés in Tehran, Iran. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 26(7), 7205–7215. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-019-04202-5>

- Jida, S. N., Hetet, J. F., Chesse, P., & Guadie, A. (2021). Roadside vehicle particulate matter concentration estimation using artificial neural network model in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. *Journal of Environmental Sciences (China)*, 101, 428–439.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jes.2020.08.018>
- Kampa, M., & Castanas, E. (2008). Human health effects of air pollution. In *Environmental Pollution* (Vol. 151, Issue 2, pp. 362–367). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2007.06.012>
- Kasim, O. F., Abshare, M. W., & Agbola, S. B. (2018). Analysis of air quality in Dire Dawa, Ethiopia. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association*, 68(8), 801–811.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/10962247.2017.1413020>
- Keil, C., Kassa, H., Brown, A., Kumie, A., & Tefera, W. (2010). Inhalation exposures to particulate matter and carbon monoxide during ethiopian coffee ceremonies in Addis Ababa: A pilot study. *Journal of Environmental and Public Health*, 2010.  
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/213960>
- Kumie, A., Emmelin, A., Wahlberg, S., Berhane, Y., Ali, A., Mekonen, E., Worku, A., & Brandstrom, D. (2009). Sources of variation for indoor nitrogen dioxide in rural residences of Ethiopia. *Environmental Health: A Global Access Science Source*, 8(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-069X-8-51>
- Lina Thabethe, N. D., Engelbrecht, J. C., Wright, C. Y., & Oosthuizen, M. A. (2014). Human health risks posed by exposure to PM10 for four life stages in a low socio-economic community in South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal*, 18.  
<https://doi.org/10.11604/pamj.2014.18.206.3393>

- Mekasha, M., Haddis, A., Shaweno, T., & Mereta, S. T. (2018). Emission Level of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and its Association With Chronic Respiratory Symptoms Among Workers in Cement Industry: A Case of Muger Cement Industry, Central Ethiopia. *Avicenna Journal of Environmental Health Engineering*, 5(1), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.15171/ajehe.2018.01>
- Mopa Wambebe, N., & Duan, X. (2020). Air quality levels and health risk assessment of particulate matters in abuja municipal area, Nigeria. *Atmosphere*, 11(8). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ATMOS11080817>
- NMA. (2023). *National Meteorology Agency*. [http://ethiomet.gov.et/climates/climate\\_of\\_city/2466/Hawassa](http://ethiomet.gov.et/climates/climate_of_city/2466/Hawassa)
- Omidvarborna, H., Kumar, A., & Kim, D. S. (2015). Recent studies on soot modeling for diesel combustion. In *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (Vol. 48, pp. 635–647). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2015.04.019>
- Sapkota, A., Chelikowsky, A. P., Nachman, K. E., Cohen, A. J., & Ritz, B. (2012). Exposure to particulate matter and adverse birth outcomes: A comprehensive review and meta-analysis. In *Air Quality, Atmosphere and Health* (Vol. 5, Issue 4, pp. 369–381). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11869-010-0106-3>
- Sun, J., & Zhou, T. (2017). Health risk assessment of China's main air pollutants. *BMC Public Health*, 17(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-017-4130-1>
- Tefera, W., Asfaw, A., Gilliland, F., Worku, A., Wondimagegn, M., Kumie, A., Samet, J., & Berhane, K. (2016). Indoor and outdoor air pollution- related health problem in Ethiopia: Review of related literature. In *Ethiopian Journal of Health Development* (Vol. 30, Issue SpecialIssue1, pp. 5–16). <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ejhd/article/view/147312>

- Tefera, W., Kumie, A., Berhane, K., Gilliland, F., Lai, A., Sricharoenvech, P., Samet, J., Patz, J., & Schauer, J. J. (2020). Chemical characterization and seasonality of ambient particles (PM<sub>2.5</sub>) in the city centre of addis ababa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 17(19), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17196998>
- Tsegaye, D., Leta, S., & Khan, M. M. (2019). Ambient Air Pollution Status of Addis Ababa City; The Case of Selected Roadside. *American Journal of Environmental Protection*, 8(2), 39–47. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ajep.20190802.11>
- US EPA. (1989). *Risk assessment guidance for superfund*. Human Health Evaluation Manual Part A. <https://www.epa.gov/risk/risk-assessment-guidance-superfund-rags-part-f>
- US EPA. (2009). Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part F, Supplemental Guidance for Inhalation Risk Assessment). *Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation Environmental Protection Agency*, I(January), 1–68. [http://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/partf\\_200901\\_final.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/partf_200901_final.pdf)
- US EPA. (2011). *Exposure Factors Handbook: 2011 Edition*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. <https://doi.org/EPA/600/R-090/052F>
- US EPA. (2020). *AQI Breakpoints | EPA Air Quality System*. [https://aqs.epa.gov/aqsweb/documents/codetables/aqi\\_breakpoints.html](https://aqs.epa.gov/aqsweb/documents/codetables/aqi_breakpoints.html)
- US EPA. (2021). *Carbon Monoxide's Impact on Indoor Air Quality | US EPA*. Indoor Air Quality (IAQ). <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/carbon-monoxides-impact-indoor-air-quality>

- US EPA. (2023a). *Air Quality Index - A Guide to Air Quality and Your Health*.  
[https://web.archive.org/web/20180727011007/https://airnow.gov/index.cfm?action=aqi\\_brochure.index](https://web.archive.org/web/20180727011007/https://airnow.gov/index.cfm?action=aqi_brochure.index)
- US EPA. (2023b). *Indoor Particulate Matter* | US EPA. <https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/indoor-particulate-matter>
- US EPA. (2023c). *Sources of Indoor Particulate Matter (PM)* | US EPA.  
<https://www.epa.gov/indoor-air-quality-iaq/sources-indoor-particulate-matter-pm>
- Van Vliet, E. D. S., Asante, K., Jack, D. W., Kinney, P. L., Whyatt, R. M., Chillrud, S. N., Abokyi, L., Zandoh, C., & Owusu-Agyei, S. (2013). Personal exposures to fine particulate matter and black carbon in households cooking with biomass fuels in rural Ghana. *Environmental Research*, 127, 40–48.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2013.08.009>
- Walpole, S. C., Prieto-Merino, D., Edwards, P., Cleland, J., Stevens, G., & Roberts, I. (2012). The weight of nations: An estimation of adult human biomass. *BMC Public Health*, 12(1), 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2458-12-439>
- Weatherspark. (2023). *Climate and Average Weather Year Round in Hawassa Ethiopia*.  
 Weather Spark. <https://weatherspark.com/y/100659/Average-Weather-in-Hawassa-Ethiopia-Year-Round>
- WHO. (2020). WHO Air quality guidelines for particulate matter, ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide. In *Biological Trace Element Research* (Vol. 195, Issue 2).  
<https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/69477>

- WHO. (2021). WHO global air quality guidelines: Particulate matter (PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>), ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide. In *World Health Organization 2021* (pp. 1–360). <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789240034228>
- WHO. (2023a). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_1](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_1)
- WHO. (2023b). *Air pollution*. [https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab\\_2](https://www.who.int/health-topics/air-pollution#tab=tab_2)
- WHO. (2023c). *Air quality and health*. <https://www.who.int/teams/environment-climate-change-and-health/air-quality-and-health/health-impacts/types-of-pollutants>
- Yunesian, M., Rostami, R., Zarei, A., Fazlzadeh, M., & Janjani, H. (2019). Exposure to high levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in the metropolis of Tehran and the associated health risks during 2016–2017. *Microchemical Journal*, 150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.microc.2019.104174>

## CHAPTER 6. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 6.1 General Conclusions

This study was the first to examine 76 VOCs in eight primary schools in Ethiopia. In most of the primary schools, the concentrations of TVOCs in the classrooms were higher than the concentrations in the playgrounds, signifying that there were possible sources of the measured VOCs in the classrooms. The I/O ratios of individual compounds also suggested the occurrence of possible indoor sources. The T/B ratios in all schools were less than two, indicating that vehicular sources may have an important effect on aromatic VOC concentrations. The cumulative cancer risk and total hazard ratio indicators showed that the exposure of children to the measured concentrations of benzene might have harmful effects. This study offers a crucial data set that governments and academic experts may use to step up efforts to enhance the air quality in school settings. Similarly, the concentrations of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in primary schools were found to be above the WHO mean guidelines in 55% and 85% of sampling sites, respectively. The I/O concentration ratios of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and NO<sub>2</sub> were greater than one in 50%, 50%, and 30%, respectively, of the primary schools, which revealed that there were possible indoor sources. The Air Quality Index (AQI) at 40% and 30% of the outdoor sampling sites could be unhealthy for sensitive groups due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, respectively. The AQI at 20% of the outdoor sampling sites was very unhealthy and will trigger a health alert due to exposure to PM<sub>2.5</sub>. The AQI in 20% of the outdoor sampling sites was hazardous and will trigger health warnings of emergency conditions, and the entire population is even more likely to be affected by serious health effects due to exposure to PM<sub>10</sub>.

Thus, the AQI value and the concentration levels of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  indicated poor air quality in the schools and suggest a significant health risk for the students and all populations around the schools. Governments and experts can use the vital data provided by this study to intensify their efforts to improve the air quality of the school environment. The results would also add to the scarce data on  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in developing countries and contribute to future global efforts to minimize air pollution. This was the first study of its type to look at the indoor and outdoor air quality in dry and wet seasons in urban and industrial areas of Hawassa, Ethiopia. In the majority of the sampling sites, the general trend for  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  concentrations was found to be higher in the wet season than in the dry season. The results of this study revealed that the levels of  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  at 50% and 68.2% of the sampling locations, respectively, during the dry season and 90.9% and 77.3% of the sampling locations, respectively, during the wet season were above the WHO guidelines. These results point to a significant potential risk to the surrounding population. All the values of the I/O ratio of  $NO_2$  in the dry season were less than or equal to one, 62% of the results in the wet season were less than one, and 50% of the I/O ratio of CO was less than one. These indicate that  $NO_2$  and CO probably originated from outdoor sources. The air quality index (AQI) of  $NO_2$  and CO computed in the wet season revealed that the air quality was satisfactory (90.9%) and acceptable; however, it may cause a moderate health concern for a small number of people (9.1%). The HQ for  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $PM_{10}$  in urban and industrial areas in the dry and wet seasons were greater than one, which suggests that a non-carcinogenic effect is likely to appear. The ELCR of  $PM_{2.5}$  in urban and industrial areas exceeded the WHO and USEPA recommendations, posing a significant risk to the general population during both wet and dry seasons.

Governments and academic experts can use the vital data set provided by this study to intensify their efforts to improve the city's air quality. The results of this study would also add to the limited data on PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in developing countries and contribute to future global efforts to minimize air pollution.

## **6.2 Recommendations**

The current study can be viewed as a first step in many aspects of air pollutants in the environments of Hawassa City and the possible human health risks associated with the pollutants. Since the cumulative cancer risk and total hazard ratio indicators indicated that children's exposure to measured benzene levels could be harmful, schools, government agencies, and relevant bodies should implement environmental measures to reduce benzene levels in educational environments. Additionally, schools, respective government agencies, and all the relevant bodies should take remedial environmental measures to decrease the levels of PM<sub>2.5</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> in schools, urban, and industrial environments. Based on our study, a policy recommendation to improve air pollution quality could be to implement more stringent regulations on emissions from vehicles and industries. Additionally, investing in green infrastructure and promoting public awareness about the importance of reducing air pollution could also be effective measures to improve the air quality of the schools, urban, and industrial environments. While many of the findings of the study can stand on their own, future studies can build upon the findings of the study and further examine the following:

- Sampling and monitoring in more locations over a longer period of time should be considered to further substantiate the initial findings of this and to have an appropriate data set for human health risk assessment on exposure to air pollutants.

- This study focused on 76 VOCs, two diameter sizes of particulate matter ( $\text{PM}_{2.5}$  and  $\text{PM}_{10}$ ), and three inorganic gaseous pollutants ( $\text{CO}$ ,  $\text{NO}_2$ , and  $\text{SO}_2$ ). In order to give a more complete picture, air pollutants like  $\text{PM}_{0.1}$ ,  $\text{PM}_{1.0}$ , and ozone ( $\text{O}_3$ ) should also be considered.
- The effects of seasonal variation should also be considered, as these could provide useful and practical information for air pollution assessment in Ethiopia.

## APPENDIX: SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

**Supplementary Table S1.** Calibration Mixture A; the standard VOCs used for calibration of the TD-GC-MS with their characterizing ions (SIM), loaded mass, retention time and RSRF-Tol-dg.

| Compound Name                    | Ions<br>(SIM)                       | Density<br>(kg/l) | MW<br>(g/mol) | Conc<br>STOCK<br>(ng/μl) | Conc.<br>(1:20)<br>(ng/μl) | mass<br>(ng) | RT<br>(min) | RSRF |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| Acetonitrile                     | 39.0, 40.0, 41.0                    | 0.786             | 41.05         | 786                      | 39.3                       | 39.3         | 3.26        | 0.44 |
| 1-Pentene                        | 55.0, 70.0                          | 0.64              | 70.13         | 640                      | 32                         | 32           | 3.69        | 0.11 |
| n-Pentane                        | 39.0, 42.0, 43.0, 57.0, 72.0        | 0.626             | 72.15         | 626                      | 31.3                       | 31.3         | 3.90        | 0.16 |
| Methylacetate                    | 29.0, 43.0, 59.0, 74.0              | 0.93              | 74.08         | 930                      | 46.5                       | 46.5         | 4.32        | 0.43 |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane   | 101.0, 103.0, 151.0, 153.0          | 1.57              | 187.38        | 1570                     | 78.5                       | 78.5         | 4.59        | 0.02 |
| Isobutyraldehyde                 | 41.0, 43.0, 72.0                    | 0.79              | 72.11         | 790                      | 39.5                       | 39.5         | 4.99        | 0.44 |
| n-Butyraldehyde                  | 44.0, 57.0, 72.0                    | 0.817             | 72.11         | 817                      | 40.85                      | 40.85        | 6.10        | 0.22 |
| 1-hexene                         | 56.0, 69.0, 84.0                    | 0.678             | 84.16         | 678                      | 33.9                       | 33.9         | 6.69        | 0.26 |
| n-Hexane                         | 41.0, 71.0, 86.0                    | 0.659             | 86.18         | 659                      | 32.95                      | 32.95        | 7.24        | 0.24 |
| Chloroform                       | 47.0, 83.0, 85.0                    | 1.492             | 119.38        | 1492                     | 74.6                       | 74.6         | 7.54        | 0.40 |
| 2-Methyl-1-Propanol              | 31.0, 33.0, 43.0, 74.0              | 0.803             | 74.12         | 803                      | 40.15                      | 40.15        | 8.48        | 0.36 |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane               | 62.0, 64.0, 98.0                    | 1.253             | 98.96         | 1253                     | 62.65                      | 62.65        | 9.02        | 0.27 |
| Benzene                          | 52.0, 63.0, 77.0, 78.0              | 0.874             | 78.11         | 874                      | 43.7                       | 43.7         | 10.74       | 0.82 |
| CCl <sub>4</sub>                 | 117.0, 119.0, 121.0                 | 1.594             | 153.82        | 1594                     | 79.7                       | 79.7         | 11.14       | 0.23 |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane              | 62.0, 63.0, 76.0                    | 1.156             | 112.99        | 1156                     | 57.8                       | 57.8         | 13.11       | 0.38 |
| Trichloroethylene                | 95.0, 97.0, 130.0, 132.0            | 1.46              | 131.39        | 1460                     | 73                         | 73           | 13.88       | 0.66 |
| n-Propylacetate                  | 61.0, 73.0                          | 0.88              | 102.13        | 880                      | 44                         | 44           | 15.11       | 0.22 |
| 3-Methyl-1-butanol               | 29.0, 31.0, 42.0, 70.0              | 0.8               | 88.15         | 800                      | 40                         | 40           | 17.48       | 0.32 |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane            | 61.0, 97.0, 99.0, 132.0             | 1.435             | 133.4         | 1435                     | 71.75                      | 71.75        | 19.56       | 0.41 |
| Toluene-d <sub>8</sub> (A)       | 98.0, 100.0                         | 0.94              | 100.19        | 940                      | 47                         | 47           | 20.02       | 1.00 |
| Toluene                          | 65.0, 91.0, 92.0                    | 0.866             | 92.14         | 866                      | 43.3                       | 43.3         | 20.40       | 1.33 |
| 2-Hexanon                        | 43.0, 71.0, 85.0, 100.0             | 0.812             | 100.16        | 812                      | 40.6                       | 40.6         | 21.92       | 0.40 |
| n-Octane                         | 71.0, 85.0, 114.0                   | 0.703             | 114.23        | 703                      | 35.15                      | 35.15        | 24.43       | 0.29 |
| Chlorobenzene                    | 77.0, 112.0, 114.0                  | 1.1075            | 112.56        | 1107.5                   | 55.375                     | 55.38        | 26.45       | 0.60 |
| Ethylbenzene-d <sub>10</sub> (A) | 98.0, 116.0                         | 0.949             | 116.23        | 949                      | 47.45                      | 47.45        | 27.14       | 0.87 |
| Ethylbenzene                     | 91.0, 106.0                         | 0.867             | 106.17        | 867                      | 43.35                      | 43.35        | 27.44       | 1.06 |
| p-Xylene                         | 91.0, 105.0, 106.0                  | 0.866             | 106.17        | 866                      | 43.3                       | 43.3         | 27.85       | 1.04 |
| Styrene                          | 51.0, 78.0, 104.0                   | 0.909             | 104.15        | 909                      | 45.45                      | 45.45        | 28.70       | 0.71 |
| o-Xylene                         | 91.0, 105.0, 106.0                  | 0.878             | 106.17        | 878                      | 43.9                       | 43.9         | 28.90       | 1.08 |
| 1-Bromo-4-Fluorobenzene          | 75.0, 95.0, 174.0, 176.0            | 1.593             | 175           | 1593                     | 79.65                      | 79.65        | 29.91       | 0.68 |
| Alfa-Pinene                      | 92.0, 93.0, 121.0, 136.0            | 0.858             | 136.23        | 858                      | 42.9                       | 42.9         | 30.92       | 0.79 |
| Propylbenzene                    | 91.0, 92.0, 120.0                   | 0.862             | 120.19        | 862                      | 43.1                       | 43.1         | 31.26       | 1.41 |
| 2-Octanon                        | 58.0, 113.0, 128.0                  | 0.819             | 128.21        | 819                      | 40.95                      | 40.95        | 32.02       | 0.40 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene              | 75.0, 111.0, 146.0, 148.0           | 1.288             | 147           | 1288                     | 64.4                       | 64.4         | 32.86       | 0.72 |
| 3-Carene                         | 77.0, 93.0, 121.0, 136.0            | 0.864             | 136.23        | 864                      | 43.2                       | 43.2         | 33.30       | 0.71 |
| 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol                | 31.0, 56.0, 70.0, 83.0, 112.0       | 0.833             | 130.23        | 833                      | 41.65                      | 41.65        | 33.40       | 0.29 |
| Acetophenone                     | 51.0, 77.0, 105.0, 120.0            | 1.03              | 120.15        | 1030                     | 51.5                       | 51.5         | 34.28       | 0.67 |
| 1-Octanol                        | 68.0, 69.0, 70.0, 83.0, 84.0, 112.0 | 0.827             | 130.23        | 827                      | 41.35                      | 41.35        | 34.46       | 0.30 |
| Nonanal                          | 57.0, 70.0, 82.0, 98.0              | 0.827             | 142.24        | 827                      | 41.35                      | 41.35        | 35.24       | 0.11 |
| Undecane                         | 57.0, 85.0, 156.0                   | 0.74              | 156.31        | 740                      | 37                         | 37           | 35.49       | 0.63 |
| Dodecane                         | 57.0, 85.0, 170.0                   | 0.753             | 170.34        | 753                      | 37.65                      | 37.65        | 37.64       | 0.65 |
| 1,3,5-Triisopropylbenzene        | 161.0, 189.0, 204.0                 | 0.854             | 204.36        | 854                      | 42.7                       | 42.7         | 39.76       | 0.96 |

**Supplementary Table S2.** Calibration Mixture B; the standard VOCs used for calibration of the TD-GC-MS with their characterizing ions (SIM), loaded mass, retention time and RSRF-Tol-d8.

| Compound Name                | Ions (SIM)                         | Density (kg/l) | MW (g/mol) | Conc STOCK (ng/μl) | Conc. (1:20) (ng/μl) | mass (ng) | RT (min) | RSRF |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Isopropanol                  | 29.0, 31.0, 45.0, 59.0             | 0.785          | 60.1       | 785                | 39.25                | 39.25     | 3.71     | 0.42 |
| Furan                        | 68.0, 69.0                         | 0.936          | 68.08      | 936                | 46.8                 | 46.8      | 3.77     | 0.18 |
| Dimethylsulfide              | 61.0, 62.0                         | 0.84           | 62.13      | 840                | 42                   | 42        | 4.16     | 0.21 |
| Dichloormethane              | 49.0, 84.0, 86.0                   | 1.325          | 84.93      | 1325               | 66.25                | 66.25     | 4.37     | 0.28 |
| Carbondisulfide              | 44.0, 76.0                         | 1.26           | 76.13      | 1260               | 63                   | 63        | 4.67     | 0.22 |
| 2-Methylpentane              | 43.0, 57.0, 71.0                   | 0.653          | 86.18      | 653                | 32.65                | 32.65     | 5.86     | 0.23 |
| 2-Butanon                    | 71.0, 72.0, 73.0                   | 0.806          | 72.11      | 806                | 40.3                 | 40.3      | 6.32     | 0.14 |
| 2-Methyl-furan               | 53.0, 81.0, 82.0                   | 0.91           | 82.1       | 910                | 45.5                 | 45.5      | 7.05     | 0.44 |
| Ethylacetate                 | 61.0, 70.0, 88.0                   | 0.902          | 88.11      | 902                | 45.1                 | 45.1      | 7.45     | 0.10 |
| Tetrahydrofuran              | 41.0, 71.0, 72.0                   | 0.889          | 72.11      | 889                | 44.45                | 44.45     | 8.28     | 0.27 |
| Methylcyclopentane           | 55.0, 56.0, 69.0, 84.0             | 0.749          | 84.16      | 749                | 37.45                | 37.45     | 8.91     | 0.42 |
| 3-Methylbutyraldehyde        | 41.0, 42.0, 43.0, 58.0, 71.0, 86.0 | 0.796          | 86.13      | 796                | 39.8                 | 39.8      | 9.61     | 0.29 |
| 1-Butanol                    | 31.0, 41.0, 43.0, 56.0             | 0.81           | 74.12      | 810                | 40.5                 | 40.5      | 11.17    | 0.55 |
| Cyclohexane                  | 69.0, 84.0                         | 0.779          | 84.16      | 779                | 38.95                | 38.95     | 11.38    | 0.17 |
| Hexamethyldisiloxane         | 73.0, 147.0, 148.0, 149.0          | 0.764          | 162.38     | 764                | 38.2                 | 38.2      | 13.82    | 0.03 |
| n-Heptane                    | 70.0, 71.0, 100.0                  | 0.684          | 100.2      | 684                | 34.2                 | 34.2      | 14.91    | 0.31 |
| Trimethoxymethylsilane       | 91.0, 105.0, 121.0                 | 0.96           | 136.22     | 960                | 48                   | 48        | 16.36    | 0.01 |
| Dimethyldisulfide            | 45.0, 79.0, 94.0                   | 1.0625         | 84.19      | 1062.5             | 53.125               | 53.125    | 17.74    | 0.70 |
| Toluene-d8_(B)               | 98.0, 100.0                        | 0.94           | 100.19     | 940                | 47                   | 47        | 20.02    | 1.00 |
| 1-Pentanol                   | 29.0, 31.0, 55.0, 57.0, 70.0       | 0.811          | 88.15      | 811                | 40.55                | 40.55     | 20.74    | 0.29 |
| Hexanal                      | 44.0, 56.0, 72.0, 82.0             | 0.815          | 100.16     | 815                | 40.75                | 40.75     | 22.87    | 0.16 |
| n-Butylacetate               | 41.0, 43.0, 56.0, 73.0             | 0.88           | 116.16     | 880                | 44                   | 44        | 24.51    | 0.42 |
| Tetrachloorethylene          | 131.0, 164.0, 166.0, 168.0         | 1.623          | 165.83     | 1623               | 81.15                | 81.15     | 24.53    | 0.49 |
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane    | 95.0, 117.0, 119.0, 131.0, 133.0   | 1.598          | 167.85     | 1598               | 79.9                 | 79.9      | 26.46    | 0.46 |
| Ethylbenzene-d10_(B)         | 98.0, 116.0                        | 0.949          | 116.23     | 949                | 47.45                | 47.45     | 27.15    | 0.89 |
| m-Xylene                     | 91.0, 105.0, 106.0                 | 0.868          | 106.17     | 868                | 43.4                 | 43.4      | 27.85    | 1.04 |
| 2-Heptanon                   | 58.0, 71.0, 114.0                  | 0.82           | 114.19     | 820                | 41                   | 41        | 28.41    | 0.34 |
| Heptaldehyde                 | 44.0, 70.0, 96.0                   | 0.82           | 114.19     | 820                | 41                   | 41        | 28.83    | 0.09 |
| n-Nonane                     | 57.0, 85.0, 128.0                  | 0.718          | 128.26     | 718                | 35.9                 | 35.9      | 29.53    | 0.46 |
| 5-Methyl-3-heptanon          | 71.0, 99.0, 128.0                  | 0.823          | 128.22     | 823                | 41.15                | 41.15     | 30.53    | 0.31 |
| Benzaldehyde                 | 77.0, 105.0, 106.0                 | 1.05           | 106.12     | 1050               | 52.5                 | 52.5      | 30.99    | 0.59 |
| Benzonitrile                 | 76.0, 103.0                        | 1.01           | 103.12     | 1010               | 50.5                 | 50.5      | 31.60    | 0.60 |
| Fenol                        | 66.0, 94.0                         | 1.07           | 94.11      | 976                | 48.8                 | 48.8      | 31.91    | 0.46 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene       | 105.0, 120.0                       | 0.88           | 120.19     | 880                | 44                   | 44        | 32.59    | 0.90 |
| n-Decane                     | 57.0, 85.0, 142.0                  | 0.73           | 142.28     | 730                | 36.5                 | 36.5      | 32.86    | 0.49 |
| Limonene                     | 68.0, 93.0, 107.0, 121.0, 136.0    | 0.842          | 136.23     | 842                | 42.1                 | 42.1      | 33.77    | 0.64 |
| 5-Nonanone                   | 85.0, 100.0, 142.0                 | 0.82           | 142.24     | 820                | 41                   | 41        | 34.46    | 0.35 |
| Methylbenzoate               | 77.0, 105.0, 136.0                 | 1.08           | 136.15     | 1080               | 54                   | 54        | 35.13    | 0.70 |
| Linalool                     | 71.0, 93.0, 121.0, 136.0           | 0.87           | 154.25     | 870                | 43.5                 | 43.5      | 35.25    | 0.37 |
| decamethylcyclopentasiloxane | 73.0, 267.0 (355)                  | 0.958          | 370.77     | 958                | 47.9                 | 47.9      | 36.59    | 0.25 |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene       | 145.0, 180.0, 182.0, 184.0         | 1.454          | 181.45     | 1454               | 72.7                 | 72.7      | 37.38    | 0.64 |
| Tridecane                    | 43.0, 57.0, 71.0, 85.0             | 0.75           | 184.36     | 750                | 37.5                 | 37.5      | 39.31    | 1.18 |
| Tetradecane                  | 43.0, 57.0, 71.0, 85.0             | 0.762          | 198.4      | 762                | 38.1                 | 38.1      | 40.68    | 1.28 |

**Supplementary Table S3.** The values of the used uptake rates (URs) with their source: 1 = (Walgraeve et al., 2011); 2 = (Jia & Fu, 2017); 3 = average class-based UR (for 2- methyl-butane, n-pentane n = 11, for linalool n = 2, Dichloromethane, 1,3,5-Triisopropylbenzene, 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane n = 12 ); 4 = average calculated UR (n = 41) based on all the UR values in this table with source 1 and 2.

| Compound Name               | UR (mL/min) | Source | Compound Name                        | UR (mL/min) | Source |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| <b>(Cyclo-) Alkanes</b>     |             |        |                                      |             |        |
| n-Pentane                   | 0.26        | 3      | <b>Esters</b>                        |             |        |
| n-Hexane                    | 0.16        | 1      | Methylacetate                        | 0.30        | 4      |
| n-Heptane                   | 0.26 ± 0.05 | 1      | Ethyl acetate                        | 0.30        | 4      |
| n-Octane                    | 0.27 ± 0.10 | 1      | n-Propylacetate                      | 0.23 ± 0.03 | 1      |
| n-Nonane                    | 0.34 ± 0.07 | 1      | Methylbenzoate                       | 0.30        | 4      |
| n-Decane                    | 0.28 ± 0.02 | 1      | n-Butylacetate                       | 0.30        | 4      |
| Undecane                    | 0.28        | 1      | <b>Other oxygenated compounds</b>    |             |        |
| Dodecane                    | 0.26        | 1      | Furan                                | 0.30        | 4      |
| Methylcyclopentane          | 0.20        | 1      | 2-Methylfuran                        | 0.30        | 4      |
| Cyclohexane                 | 0.25 ± 0.02 | 1      | Tetrahydrofuran                      | 0.22        | 2      |
| 2-Methylpentane             | 0.26        | 3      | <b>Halogenated compounds</b>         |             |        |
| Tridcane                    | 0.30        | 2      | Chloroform                           | 0.19        | 2      |
| Tetradecane                 | 0.31        | 2      | Carbon tetrachloride                 | 0.22        | 2      |
| <b>Alkene</b>               |             |        | Chlorobenzene                        | 0.34        | 2      |
| 1-Pentene                   | 0.30        |        | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene                  | 0.36        | 2      |
| 1-Hexene                    | 0.30        |        | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene               | 0.35        | 2      |
| <b>Aromatic compounds</b>   |             |        | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane                | 0.31        | 2      |
| Benzene                     | 0.27 ± 0.03 | 1      | 1,2-Dichloroethane                   | 0.20        | 1      |
| Toluene                     | 0.32 ± 0.04 | 1      | 1,2 Dichloropropane                  | 0.33        | 2      |
| Ethylbenzene                | 0.35 ± 0.04 | 1      | 1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane            | 0.32        | 2      |
| p-Xylene                    | 0.36 ± 0.04 | 1      | Trichloroethylene                    | 0.28        | 2      |
| m-Xylene                    | 0.36 ± 0.05 | 1      | Tetrachloroethylene                  | 0.28        | 1      |
| o-Xylene                    | 0.34        | 2      | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene               | 0.38        | 2      |
| Styrene                     | 0.36 ± 0.05 | 1      | Dichloromethane                      | 0.30        | 3      |
| Propylbenzene               | 0.36 ± 0.06 | 1      | 1,3,5-Triisopropylbenzene            | 0.30        | 3      |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | 0.35 ± 0.04 | 1      | 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane       | 0.30        | 3      |
| <b>Oxygenated compounds</b> |             |        | <b>Sulfur Containing Compounds</b>   |             |        |
| <b>Aldehydes</b>            |             |        | Dimethyldisulfide                    | 0.30        | 4      |
| Hexanal                     | 0.17        | 1      | Carbondisulfide                      | 0.30        | 4      |
| Heptanal                    | 0.30        | 4      | <b>Nitrogen Containing Compounds</b> |             |        |
| Nonanal                     | 0.30        | 4      | Acetonitrile                         | 0.30        | 4      |
| Benzaldehyde                | 0.41 ± 0.06 | 1      | Benzonitrile                         | 0.30        | 4      |
| n-Butyraldehyde (butanal)   | 0.30        | 4      | <b>Silicon Containing Compounds</b>  |             |        |
| Isobutyraldehyde            | 0.30        | 4      | Trimethoxymethylsilane               | 0.30        | 4      |
| 3-Methylbutyraldehyde       | 0.30        | 4      | Hexamethyldisiloxane                 | 0.30        | 4      |
| <b>Alcohols</b>             |             |        | Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane         | 0.30        | 4      |
| Isopropanol                 | 0.30        | 4      | <b>Terpenes</b>                      |             |        |
| 1-Butanol                   | 0.30        | 4      | α-Pinene                             | 0.20        | 1      |
| 1-Pentanol                  | 0.30        | 4      | Limonene                             | 0.27        | 1      |
| 2-Methyl-1-Propanol         | 0.30        | 4      | Linalool                             | 0.24        | 3      |
| 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol           | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 1-Octanol                   | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 3-Methyl-1-butanol          | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| Phenol                      | 0.43 ± 0.03 | 1      |                                      |             |        |
| <b>Ketones</b>              |             |        |                                      |             |        |
| 2-Butanone                  | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 2-Hexanone                  | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 2-Heptanone                 | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 2-Octanone                  | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 5-Nonanone                  | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| 5-Methyl-3-heptanone        | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |
| Acetophenone                | 0.30        | 4      |                                      |             |        |

**Supplementary Table S4.** VOCs concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) measured in the eight primary schools of Hawassa, Ethiopia (D= Detected, ND = Not Detected, TVOCs = Total Volatile Organic Compounds).

| Component Name              | Debub<br>CR  | Debub<br>PG  | Hayole<br>CR | Hayole<br>PG | Alito<br>CR  | Alito<br>PG  | Adare<br>CR  | Adare<br>PG  | Comboni<br>CR | Comboni<br>PG | StGebriel<br>CR | StGebriel<br>PG | Tabor<br>PG  | Silase<br>CR | Silase<br>PG |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>(Cyclo-) Alkanes</b>     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| n-Pentane                   | 4.30         | 2.99         | 3.74         | 3.54         | 4.02         | 3.75         | 3.76         | 2.88         | 2.51          | 2.59          | 3.17            | 2.99            | 3.43         | 1.81         | 2.08         |
| n-Hexane                    | 1.41         | 1.08         | 1.34         | 0.98         | 1.15         | 1.26         | 1.31         | 0.90         | D             | 1.12          | 1.00            | 0.94            | 1.20         | D            | D            |
| n-Heptane                   | 0.89         | 0.68         | 0.76         | 0.68         | 0.89         | 0.82         | 1.16         | 0.90         | 0.52          | 0.57          | 0.64            | 0.70            | 0.68         | 0.41         | 0.47         |
| n-Octane                    | 0.76         | 0.48         | 0.99         | 0.49         | 0.77         | 0.54         | 0.88         | 0.55         | 0.58          | 0.38          | 0.64            | 0.48            | 0.42         | 0.50         | 0.35         |
| n-Nonane                    | 0.50         | 0.32         | 0.38         | 0.33         | 0.53         | 0.41         | 1.18         | 0.86         | 0.25          | 0.25          | 0.35            | 0.40            | 0.39         | 0.30         | 0.22         |
| n-Decane                    | 0.64         | 0.75         | 0.51         | 0.52         | 0.67         | 0.81         | 2.16         | 1.54         | 0.31          | 0.32          | 0.45            | 0.47            | 0.57         | 0.24         | 0.24         |
| Undecane                    | 0.58         | 0.41         | 0.54         | 0.44         | 0.57         | 0.55         | 1.91         | 1.39         | 0.34          | 0.30          | 0.51            | 0.54            | 0.44         | 0.24         | 0.25         |
| Dodecane                    | 0.48         | 0.36         | 0.46         | 0.36         | 0.50         | 0.48         | 2.13         | 2.01         | 0.30          | 0.26          | 0.46            | 0.49            | 0.43         | 0.26         | 0.21         |
| Methylcyclopentane          | 1.06         | 0.82         | 1.00         | 0.86         | 1.14         | 1.01         | 1.25         | 0.96         | 0.60          | 0.68          | 0.81            | 0.81            | 0.89         | 0.42         | 0.52         |
| Cyclohexane                 | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D             | D             | D               | D               | D            | ND           | ND           |
| 2-Methylpentane             | 6.79         | 5.39         | 6.13         | 4.99         | 6.44         | 5.89         | 6.37         | 4.96         | 3.99          | 4.00          | 4.92            | 4.62            | 5.17         | 2.74         | 3.19         |
| Tridcane                    | 0.43         | D            | 0.35         | 0.33         | 0.37         | 0.31         | 1.26         | 1.40         | D             | D             | 0.33            | 0.45            | 0.30         | D            | D            |
| Tetradecane                 | 0.44         | 0.24         | 0.34         | 0.24         | 0.28         | 0.24         | 0.46         | 0.44         | D             | D             | 0.41            | 0.31            | 0.24         | 0.27         | D            |
| <b>Σ (Cyclo-) Alkanes</b>   | <b>18.29</b> | <b>13.51</b> | <b>16.54</b> | <b>13.75</b> | <b>17.34</b> | <b>16.06</b> | <b>23.82</b> | <b>18.79</b> | <b>9.41</b>   | <b>10.46</b>  | <b>13.69</b>    | <b>13.21</b>    | <b>13.91</b> | <b>7.20</b>  | <b>7.52</b>  |
| <b>Alkene</b>               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| 1-Pentene                   | 0.33         | 0.30         | 0.45         | 0.33         | 0.24         | 0.26         | 0.22         | 0.24         | 0.27          | 0.25          | 0.30            | 0.27            | 0.23         | 0.23         | 0.26         |
| 1-Hexene                    | 0.33         | 0.27         | 0.33         | 0.29         | 0.29         | 0.28         | 0.32         | 0.21         | 0.25          | 0.21          | 0.25            | 0.27            | 0.31         | 0.19         | 0.18         |
| <b>Σ Alkene</b>             | <b>0.66</b>  | <b>0.56</b>  | <b>0.78</b>  | <b>0.63</b>  | <b>0.54</b>  | <b>0.54</b>  | <b>0.54</b>  | <b>0.45</b>  | <b>0.51</b>   | <b>0.45</b>   | <b>0.54</b>     | <b>0.54</b>     | <b>0.54</b>  | <b>0.42</b>  | <b>0.44</b>  |
| <b>Aromatic compounds</b>   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| Benzene                     | 3.28         | 2.98         | 3.21         | 3.06         | 3.20         | 3.34         | 3.46         | 3.42         | 2.40          | 2.46          | 2.68            | 2.56            | 3.22         | 1.76         | 2.15         |
| Toluene                     | 6.29         | 4.36         | 4.78         | 4.30         | 5.33         | 5.24         | 4.96         | 4.16         | 2.95          | 3.09          | 4.03            | 3.89            | 4.30         | 2.26         | 2.73         |
| Ethylbenzene                | 1.30         | 0.95         | 1.18         | 1.02         | 1.18         | 1.15         | 1.39         | 1.10         | 0.65          | 0.69          | 0.91            | 0.91            | 0.96         | 0.50         | 0.60         |
| p+m-Xylene                  | 3.81         | 2.79         | 3.30         | 2.81         | 3.25         | 3.34         | 3.47         | 2.83         | 1.84          | 1.93          | 2.56            | 2.64            | 2.70         | 1.34         | 1.64         |
| o-Xylene                    | 1.81         | 1.28         | 1.48         | 1.29         | 1.48         | 1.46         | 1.55         | 1.24         | 0.78          | 0.86          | 1.13            | 1.15            | 1.20         | 0.59         | 0.74         |
| Styrene                     | 0.60         | 0.26         | 0.35         | 0.22         | 0.29         | 0.24         | 0.28         | 0.31         | 0.17          | 0.16          | 0.24            | 0.23            | 0.38         | 0.18         | 0.15         |
| Propylbenzene               | 0.23         | 0.17         | 0.19         | 0.17         | 0.20         | 0.19         | 0.23         | 0.18         | 0.10          | 0.11          | 0.16            | 0.15            | 0.16         | 0.08         | 0.10         |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene      | 1.45         | 1.05         | 1.29         | 1.13         | 1.31         | 1.24         | 1.53         | 1.18         | 0.65          | 0.75          | 1.05            | 1.06            | 1.09         | 0.51         | 0.61         |
| 1,3,5-Triisopropylbenzene   | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | 0.00         | 0.00         | ND            | ND            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00         | ND           | ND           |
| <b>Σ Aromatic compounds</b> | <b>18.76</b> | <b>13.84</b> | <b>15.78</b> | <b>13.99</b> | <b>16.22</b> | <b>16.20</b> | <b>16.86</b> | <b>14.42</b> | <b>9.54</b>   | <b>10.07</b>  | <b>12.75</b>    | <b>12.60</b>    | <b>14.01</b> | <b>7.22</b>  | <b>8.74</b>  |
| <b>Oxygenated compounds</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| <b>Aldehydes</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| Hexanal                     | 1.08         | D            | 2.73         | D            | D            | ND           | D            | 1.06         | D             | ND            | 1.08            | D               | ND           | 1.19         | ND           |
| Heptanal                    | 1.34         | D            | 1.68         | D            | 1.62         | D            | D            | D            | D             | D             | D               | D               | D            | D            | D            |
| Nonanal                     | 6.63         | 2.29         | 17.52        | 1.90         | 6.82         | 2.41         | 2.44         | 1.29         | 5.33          | 2.43          | 7.27            | 2.09            | D            | 7.68         | 1.32         |
| Benzaldehyde                | 5.51         | 4.76         | 4.98         | 4.64         | 4.55         | 4.42         | 3.21         | 6.81         | 3.56          | 4.18          | 3.81            | 4.11            | 4.37         | 2.57         | 3.67         |
| Butanal                     | ND           | ND           | D            | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND            | ND            | D               | ND              | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| Isobutyraldehyde            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D            | D             | D             | D               | D               | D            | D            | D            |
| 3-Methylbutyraldehyde       | 0.18         | 0.17         | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| <b>Σ Aldehydes</b>          | <b>14.74</b> | <b>7.22</b>  | <b>26.91</b> | <b>6.54</b>  | <b>12.99</b> | <b>6.84</b>  | <b>5.65</b>  | <b>9.16</b>  | <b>8.89</b>   | <b>6.61</b>   | <b>12.17</b>    | <b>6.19</b>     | <b>4.37</b>  | <b>11.44</b> | <b>4.98</b>  |
| <b>Alcohols</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| Isopropanol                 | 0.11         | 0.18         | ND           | ND           | 0.08         | 0.05         | 0.16         | 0.13         | ND            | 0.06          | 0.09            | 0.12            | 0.11         | 0.09         | 0.10         |

| Component Name                      | Debub<br>CR | Debub<br>PG | Hayole<br>CR | Hayole<br>PG | Alito<br>CR | Alito<br>PG | Adare<br>CR | Adare<br>PG  | Comboni<br>CR | Comboni<br>PG | StGebriel<br>CR | StGebriel<br>PG | Tabor<br>PG | Silase<br>CR | Silase<br>PG |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1-Butanol                           | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | 0.30        | ND           | ND            | ND            | 0.32            | 0.22            | 0.19        | 0.62         | 0.15         |
| 1-Pentanol                          | ND          | ND          | 0.45         | ND           | 0.31        | ND          | ND          | ND           | 0.22          | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | 0.23         | ND           |
| 2-Methyl-1-Propanol                 | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | 0.11          | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | 0.42         | ND           |
| 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol                   | 0.53        | 0.22        | 0.74         | 0.17         | 0.59        | 0.19        | 0.22        | 0.12         | 0.32          | 0.26          | 0.39            | 0.26            | 0.28        | 0.83         | 0.21         |
| 1-Octanol                           | 0.45        | 0.19        | 0.52         | 0.18         | 0.31        | 0.19        | 0.38        | 0.22         | 0.26          | 0.16          | 0.32            | 0.20            | 0.22        | 0.28         | 0.14         |
| 3-Methyl-1-butanol                  | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Phenol                              | 3.27        | 3.28        | 3.44         | 2.75         | 3.28        | 3.42        | 2.09        | 2.98         | 2.40          | 3.01          | 2.48            | 2.69            | 2.65        | 1.89         | 2.29         |
| <b>Σ Alcohols</b>                   | <b>4.36</b> | <b>3.87</b> | <b>5.15</b>  | <b>3.10</b>  | <b>4.58</b> | <b>3.85</b> | <b>3.15</b> | <b>3.44</b>  | <b>3.31</b>   | <b>3.49</b>   | <b>3.61</b>     | <b>3.50</b>     | <b>3.46</b> | <b>4.35</b>  | <b>2.89</b>  |
| <b>Ketones</b>                      |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |              |               |               |                 |                 |             |              |              |
| 2-Butanone                          | 0.94        | 0.85        | 0.93         | 0.83         | 0.91        | 0.83        | 0.87        | D            | D             | D             | 0.77            | 0.81            | D           | D            | D            |
| 2-Hexanone                          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| 2-Heptanone                         | 0.17        | 0.11        | 0.19         | 0.13         | 0.14        | 0.13        | 0.20        | 0.16         | 0.10          | 0.10          | 0.13            | 0.10            | 0.13        | 0.12         | 0.08         |
| 2-Octanone                          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| 5-Nonanone                          | 0.05        | 0.03        | 0.03         | 0.04         | 0.06        | 0.04        | 0.16        | 0.10         | 0.03          | 0.03          | 0.04            | 0.04            | 0.04        | 0.02         | ND           |
| 5-Methyl-3-heptanone                | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Acetophenone                        | 5.75        | 6.61        | 6.42         | 6.80         | 5.53        | 6.71        | 4.55        | 10.33        | 4.89          | 6.16          | 5.41            | 6.37            | 5.19        | 3.51         | 5.30         |
| <b>Σ ketones</b>                    | <b>6.91</b> | <b>7.61</b> | <b>7.57</b>  | <b>7.80</b>  | <b>6.63</b> | <b>7.71</b> | <b>5.77</b> | <b>10.58</b> | <b>5.02</b>   | <b>6.29</b>   | <b>6.35</b>     | <b>7.31</b>     | <b>5.36</b> | <b>3.65</b>  | <b>5.38</b>  |
| <b>Esters</b>                       |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |              |               |               |                 |                 |             |              |              |
| Methylacetate                       | 0.78        | 0.70        | 0.80         | D            | 0.72        | 0.70        | D           | D            | D             | D             | 0.65            | 0.63            | D           | D            | D            |
| Ethyl acetate                       | 2.06        | 1.10        | 0.97         | 0.64         | 1.29        | 1.19        | 1.15        | 1.19         | 0.69          | 0.79          | 0.93            | 0.89            | 0.83        | 0.52         | 0.59         |
| n-Propylacetate                     | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Methylbenzoate                      | 0.13        | D           | 0.11         | D            | D           | 0.11        | 0.10        | 0.12         | D             | D             | D               | 0.12            | 0.11        | D            | D            |
| n-Butylacetate                      | 1.56        | 0.59        | 0.29         | 0.37         | 0.73        | 0.81        | 0.59        | 0.66         | 0.30          | 0.31          | 0.33            | 0.34            | 0.25        | 0.16         | 0.20         |
| <b>Σ Esters</b>                     | <b>4.53</b> | <b>2.39</b> | <b>2.17</b>  | <b>1.02</b>  | <b>2.74</b> | <b>2.80</b> | <b>1.84</b> | <b>1.97</b>  | <b>1.00</b>   | <b>1.10</b>   | <b>1.90</b>     | <b>1.97</b>     | <b>1.20</b> | <b>0.68</b>  | <b>0.79</b>  |
| <b>Other oxygenated compounds</b>   |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |              |               |               |                 |                 |             |              |              |
| Furan                               | D           | D           | D            | 0.60         | D           | D           | D           | D            | D             | D             | D               | D               | D           | D            | D            |
| 2-Methylfuran                       | 0.48        | 0.43        | 0.49         | 0.42         | 0.48        | 0.44        | 0.40        | 0.34         | 0.29          | 0.29          | 0.34            | 0.33            | 0.46        | 0.25         | 0.25         |
| Tetrahydrofuran                     | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| <b>Σ Other oxygenated compounds</b> | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.43</b> | <b>0.49</b>  | <b>1.02</b>  | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.44</b> | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.34</b>  | <b>0.29</b>   | <b>0.29</b>   | <b>0.34</b>     | <b>0.33</b>     | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.25</b>  | <b>0.25</b>  |
| <b>Halogenated compounds</b>        |             |             |              |              |             |             |             |              |               |               |                 |                 |             |              |              |
| Chloroform                          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Carbon tetrachloride                | 0.53        | 0.53        | 0.60         | 0.55         | 0.56        | 0.58        | 0.54        | 0.51         | 0.48          | 0.50          | 0.55            | 0.55            | 0.55        | 0.41         | 0.50         |
| Chlorobenzene                       | 0.03        | 0.03        | 0.04         | 0.04         | 0.04        | 0.03        | 0.04        | 0.04         | 0.03          | 0.02          | 0.03            | 0.03            | 0.04        | 0.02         | 0.03         |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene                 | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane               | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane                  | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| 1,2 Dichloropropane                 | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| 1,1,1,2 Tetrachloroethane           | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Trichloroethylene                   | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Tetrachloroethylene                 | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | 0.01        | 0.01         | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | 0.02        | 0.12         | 0.13         |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene              | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND           | ND          | ND          | ND          | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND          | ND           | ND           |
| Dichloromethane                     | 0.14        | 0.09        | D            | D            | 0.10        | 0.08        | 0.14        | 0.07         | 0.17          | D             | D               | D               | D           | D            | D            |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane      | 3.05        | 3.04        | 2.92         | 2.84         | 2.78        | 2.91        | 3.00        | 2.83         | 2.74          | 2.62          | 3.11            | 3.07            | 2.73        | 2.24         | 2.98         |
| <b>Σ Halogenated compounds</b>      | <b>3.75</b> | <b>3.68</b> | <b>3.56</b>  | <b>3.43</b>  | <b>3.47</b> | <b>3.60</b> | <b>3.73</b> | <b>3.47</b>  | <b>3.42</b>   | <b>3.15</b>   | <b>3.69</b>     | <b>3.65</b>     | <b>3.33</b> | <b>2.79</b>  | <b>3.63</b>  |

| Component Name                         | Debub<br>CR  | Debub<br>PG  | Hayole<br>CR | Hayole<br>PG | Alito<br>CR  | Alito<br>PG  | Adare<br>CR  | Adare<br>PG  | Comboni<br>CR | Comboni<br>PG | StGebriel<br>CR | StGebriel<br>PG | Tabor<br>PG  | Silase<br>CR | Silase<br>PG |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Sulfur containing compounds</b>     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| Dimethyldisulfide                      | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| Carbondisulfide                        | ND           | 0.39         | ND           | ND           | ND           | D            | ND           | D            | ND            | ND            | ND              | D               | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| <b>Σ Sulfur containing compounds</b>   |              | <b>0.39</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| <b>Nitrogen containing compounds</b>   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| Acetonitrile                           | 0.87         | D            | 0.91         | 0.82         | D            | D            | D            | ND           | D             | D             | D               | D               | D            | ND           | D            |
| Benzonitrile                           | 0.73         | 0.63         | 0.66         | 0.73         | 0.66         | 0.54         | 0.57         | 0.71         | 0.47          | 0.46          | 0.47            | 0.45            | 0.58         | 0.35         | 0.46         |
| <b>Σ Nitrogen containing compounds</b> | <b>1.60</b>  | <b>0.63</b>  | <b>1.56</b>  | <b>1.56</b>  | <b>0.66</b>  | <b>0.54</b>  | <b>0.57</b>  | <b>0.71</b>  | <b>0.47</b>   | <b>0.46</b>   | <b>0.47</b>     | <b>0.45</b>     | <b>0.58</b>  | <b>0.35</b>  | <b>0.46</b>  |
| <b>Silicon containing compounds</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| Trimethoxymethylsilane                 | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| Hexamethyldisiloxane                   | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| Decamethylcyclopentasiloxane           | 1.40         | D            | 1.99         | D            | D            | ND           | D            | ND           | D             | ND            | D               | D               | D            | ND           | 1.42         |
| <b>Σ Silicon containing compounds</b>  | <b>1.40</b>  |              | <b>1.99</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              | <b>1.42</b>  |
| <b>Terpenes</b>                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |                 |                 |              |              |              |
| α-Pinene                               | 0.25         | 0.19         | 0.27         | 0.16         | 0.24         | 0.20         | 0.16         | 0.19         | 0.13          | 0.12          | 0.15            | 0.14            | 0.17         | 0.13         | 0.13         |
| Limonene                               | 0.48         | D            | ND           | D            | D            | ND           | ND           | ND           | ND            | ND            | ND              | ND              | ND           | ND           | ND           |
| Linalool                               | 0.21         | 0.06         | 0.52         | 0.12         | 0.25         | 0.11         | ND           | ND           | 0.19          | 0.09          | 0.26            | 0.10            | ND           | 0.26         | 0.09         |
| <b>Σ Terpenes</b>                      | <b>0.95</b>  | <b>0.25</b>  | <b>0.79</b>  | <b>0.28</b>  | <b>0.49</b>  | <b>0.31</b>  | <b>0.16</b>  | <b>0.19</b>  | <b>0.32</b>   | <b>0.21</b>   | <b>0.41</b>     | <b>0.24</b>     | <b>0.17</b>  | <b>0.38</b>  | <b>0.22</b>  |
| <b>TVOC</b>                            | <b>76.44</b> | <b>54.38</b> | <b>83.28</b> | <b>53.11</b> | <b>66.15</b> | <b>58.90</b> | <b>62.51</b> | <b>63.52</b> | <b>42.17</b>  | <b>42.58</b>  | <b>55.93</b>    | <b>50.00</b>    | <b>47.40</b> | <b>38.71</b> | <b>36.71</b> |

**Supplementary Table S5, Pearson correlation coefficients of Alkanes and Alkenes (n= 15)**

|                          | n-Pen      | n-Hep      | n-Oct      | n-Non      | n-Dec      | Unde       | Dode       | MC P       | 2-MP       | 1-Pen | 1-He |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------|
| n-Pentane (n-Pen)        | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |      |
| n-Heptane (n-Hep)        | <b>0.8</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |      |
| n-Octane (n-Oct)         | <i>0.6</i> | <b>0.6</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |      |
| n-Nonane (n-Non)         | 0.4        | <b>0.9</b> | 0.5        | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |       |      |
| n-Decane (n-Dec)         | 0.4        | <b>0.9</b> | 0.4        | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |       |      |
| n-Undecane (Unde)        | 0.4        | <b>0.8</b> | 0.5        | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |       |      |
| n-Dodecane (Dode)        | 0.2        | <b>0.8</b> | 0.4        | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0        |            |            |       |      |
| Methylcyclopentane (MCP) | <b>0.9</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <i>0.6</i> | 1.0        |            |       |      |
| 2-Methylpentane (2-MP)   | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.9</b> | <b>0.7</b> | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 0.3        | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0        |       |      |
| 1-Pentene (1-Pen)        | 0.4        | 0.0        | 0.5        | -0.3       | -0.3       | -0.2       | -0.3       | 0.2        | 0.3        | 1.0   |      |
| 1-Hexene (1-He)          | <b>0.9</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 0.1        | <b>0.8</b> | <b>0.9</b> | 0.5   | 1.0  |

Bold Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed)

Italic Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed)

**Supplementary Table S6, Pearson correlation coefficients of Aromatic compounds (n=15)**

|                                    | B          | T          | EB         | p,m-X      | o-X        | S          | PB         | 1,2,4-TMB |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Benzene (B)                        | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |
| Toluene (T)                        | <b>0.9</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |           |
| Ethylbenzene (EB)                  | <b>0.9</b> | <b>0.9</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |           |
| p,m-Xylene (P,m-X)                 | <b>0.9</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0        |            |            |            |           |
| o-Xylene (O-X)                     | <b>0.9</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0        |            |            |           |
| Styrene( S)                        | <i>0.6</i> | <b>0.8</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.8</b> | 1.0        |            |           |
| Propylbenzene (PB)                 | <b>0.9</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.7</b> | 1.0        |           |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene (1,2,4-TMB) | <b>0.9</b> | <b>0.9</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0       |

Bold Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed)

Italic Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed)

**Supplementary Table S7.** Person correlation coefficients of terpenes, oxygenated and nitrogen compounds (n= 15)

|                                             | No         | BA         | 2-E-1-H    | 1-O        | Ph         | 2-H        | Ac  | EA<br>c    | n-BuAc | 2-MF       | CC<br>l <sub>4</sub> | Cl<br>B    | 1,1,2-TCTFE | BN         | $\alpha$ -P |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|--------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Nonanal (No)                                | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |            |     |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| Benzaldehyde (BA)                           | 0.0        | 1.0        |            |            |            |            |     |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| 2-Ethyl-1-hexanol (2-E-1-H)                 | <b>0.8</b> | -0.3       | 1.0        |            |            |            |     |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| 1-Octanol (1-O)                             | <b>0.8</b> | 0.1        | <b>0.7</b> | 1.0        |            |            |     |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| Phenol (Ph)                                 | 0.2        | <b>0.7</b> | 0.0        | 0.2        | 1.0        |            |     |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| 2-Heptanone (2-H)                           | 0.4        | 0.3        | 0.3        | <b>0.8</b> | 0.2        | 1.0        |     |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| Acetophenone (Ac)                           | -0.2       | <b>0.9</b> | -0.5       | -0.2       | 0.6        | 0.1        | 1.0 |            |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| Ethyl acetate (EAc)                         | 0.1        | 0.6        | 0.1        | 0.5        | 0.6        | 0.6        | 0.3 | 1.0        |        |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| n-Butylacetate (n-BuAc)                     | 0.0        | 0.5        | 0.0        | 0.4        | 0.5        | 0.4        | 0.2 | <b>1.0</b> | 1.0    |            |                      |            |             |            |             |
| 2-Methylfuran (2-MF)                        | 0.3        | 0.5        | 0.1        | 0.5        | <b>0.7</b> | 0.6        | 0.2 | 0.6        | 0.5    | 1.0        |                      |            |             |            |             |
| Carbon tetrachloride (CCl <sub>4</sub> )    | 0.2        | 0.4        | -0.2       | 0.3        | <b>0.7</b> | 0.5        | 0.3 | 0.4        | 0.3    | <b>0.8</b> | 1.0                  |            |             |            |             |
| Chlorobenzene (ClB)                         | -0.1       | 0.5        | -0.3       | 0.3        | 0.3        | <b>0.7</b> | 0.5 | 0.4        | 0.3    | 0.6        | 0.6                  | 1.0        |             |            |             |
| 1,1,2-Trichlorotrifluoroethane(1,1,2-TCTFE) | -0.1       | 0.3        | -0.4       | 0.2        | 0.3        | 0.2        | 0.3 | 0.5        | 0.4    | 0.4        | <b>0.7</b>           | 0.4        | 1.0         |            |             |
| Benzonitrile (BN)                           | 0.1        | <b>0.8</b> | -0.1       | 0.3        | 0.6        | 0.6        | 0.6 | 0.6        | 0.6    | <b>0.8</b> | 0.6                  | <b>0.7</b> | 0.4         | 1.0        |             |
| $\alpha$ -Pinene ( $\alpha$ -P)             | 0.5        | 0.6        | 0.4        | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | <b>0.7</b> | 0.3 | <b>0.7</b> | 0.6    | <b>0.9</b> | 0.6                  | 0.5        | 0.3         | <b>0.7</b> | 1.0         |

Bold Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed)

Italic Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed)

**Supplementary Table S8.** Percentiles (P25 and P75) of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, CO, temperature, and relative humidity (n = 132) in the dry and wet seasons

|                                        | Dry season |      |      | Wet season |      |        |
|----------------------------------------|------------|------|------|------------|------|--------|
|                                        | P25        | P50  | P75  | P25        | P50  | P75    |
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 15.4       | 21.0 | 27.9 | 26.6       | 40.5 | 96.8   |
| PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )  | 39.7       | 56.0 | 95.1 | 45.8       | 82.4 | 143.9  |
| NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )   | 60.0       | 73.0 | 91.0 | 51.5       | 66.0 | 84.5   |
| CO                                     | -          | -    | -    | 0.0        | 0.0  | 1910.0 |
| Temperature (°C)                       | 27.4       | 29.0 | 30.9 | 20.0       | 22.0 | 24.0   |
| Relative humidity (%)                  | 27.0       | 32.0 | 39.0 | 59.0       | 65.0 | 73.0   |

**Supplementary Table S9.** Spearman's rho correlation coefficients of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, temperature (T), and relative humidity (RH) (n = 132) in the dry season

|                                        | PM <sub>2.5</sub><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | PM <sub>10</sub><br>(µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | T (°C)  | RH (%) |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 1.000                                     |                                          |                                      |         |        |
| PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )  | .784**                                    | 1.000                                    |                                      |         |        |
| NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )   | .101                                      | .124                                     | 1.000                                |         |        |
| Temperature (°C)                       | -.101                                     | -.053                                    | .189*                                | 1.000   |        |
| RH (%)                                 | .128                                      | .023                                     | -.175*                               | -.718** | 1.000  |

\*\* . Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

\* . Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed).

**Supplementary Table S10.** Spearman's rho correlation coefficients of PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, temperature (T), and relative humidity (RH) (n = 132) in the wet season

|                                        | PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | CO (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | T (°C)  | RH<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|
| PM <sub>2.5</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | 1.000                                  |                                       |                                      |                         |         |           |
| PM <sub>10</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )  | .898**                                 | 1.000                                 |                                      |                         |         |           |
| NO <sub>2</sub> (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )   | .014                                   | -.083                                 | 1.000                                |                         |         |           |
| CO (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )                | .057                                   | .051                                  | .042                                 | 1.000                   |         |           |
| Temperature<br>(°C)                    | -.119                                  | -.155                                 | -.092                                | .064                    | 1.000   |           |
| RH (%)                                 | .143                                   | .184*                                 | .046                                 | -.034                   | -.888** | 1.000     |

\*\* . Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

\* . Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed).